THE BUGLE OF NINETEEN THIRTY-ONE
PUBLISHED BY THE SENIOR CLASS OF VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
VOLUME THIRTY-SEVEN
TO TECH SPIRIT

THAT INMOST TENDER FEELING TOWARD
ALMA MATER.. THAT LOVE FOR V.P.I....
THAT BRINGS A TOUCH OF SADNESS TO
EVERY SENIOR AS HE LEAVES.. AND THAT
MAKES HIM LONG...OFTEN... TO LIVE HIS
COLLEGE YEARS AGAIN.. WE DEDICATE THIS
THE THIRTY-SEVENTH VOLUME OF THE BUGLE
CONTENTS

THE FIRST BOOK
ADMINISTRATION

THE SECOND BOOK
CLASSES

THE THIRD BOOK
CORPS ORGANIZATION

THE FOURTH BOOK
ATHLETICS

THE FIFTH BOOK
ACTIVITIES
"Win or lose,
We'll greet you with a glad returning—
You're the Pride of V. P. I."
ADMINISTRATION
Board of Visitors

ALLEN T. ESKRIDGE .................................................. Pulaski
W. STUART MOFFETT .................................................. Staunton
J. R. HORSLEY .......................................................... Stapleton
JAMES P. WOODS ....................................................... Roanoke

(Term expires June 30, 1932)

HARRY F. BYRD ........................................................ Winchester
ROBERT S. MOSS ........................................................ Burke’s Garden
ROBERT A. RUSSELL .................................................... Rustburg
HOMER L. FERGUSON .................................................. Newport News

(Term expires June 30, 1934)

HARRIS HART, Superintendent of Public Instruction .............. Richmond
W. W. SPROUL, President of the Board of Agriculture and Immigration . Staunton

(Ex officio)

Officers of the Board

ROBERT S. MOSS ....................................................... Rector
CHARLES L. WADE ..................................................... Treasurer

Executive Committee

ROBERT S. MOSS, Chairman
JAMES P. WOODS
R. A. RUSSELL

JULIAN A. BURRUS, President of the College, ex officio
JULIAN ASHBY BURRUSS, B.S., A.M., Ph.D.

President of The Virginia Polytechnic Institute

It is rare when a man can develop a keen knowledge along technical lines, can respond unflinchingly to the demands of the public servant, and still retain a characteristic culture and good fellowship. The abilities to engineer material projects and at the same time place due importance on personal values are not usually combined in the one individual.

Yet, such a man is Dr. Burruss.
JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS
M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.
Dean of the College

EARLE BERTRAM NORRIS
M.E.
Dean of the School of Engineering

HARVEY LEE PRICE
M.S.
Dean of the School of Agriculture
Professors

JULIAN ASHBY BURRUS, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., President
SAMUEL REYNOLDS PITCHFORD, A.M., Professor of Electrical Engineering
HARVEY LEE PRICE, M.S., Professor of Horticulture; Dean of the School of Agriculture
JOHN EDWARD WILLIAMS, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics; Dean of the College
WALTER BEAL ELLETT, M.S., Ph.D., Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry
WILLIAM HENRY BASCHE, Professor of Mechanism and Descriptive Geometry
JOHN SAMUEL ADOLPHUS JOHNSON, M.E., Professor of Applied Mechanics and Experimental Engineering; Director of the Engineering Experiment Station
CAROL MONTGOMERY NOBLE, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of English
WILLIAM EDWARD BARLOW, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Metallurgy and Metallurgy
OTTO CORNELIUS BURKHART, E.M., C.E., Professor of Mining Engineering
ROY JAY HOLDEN, B.S., Ph.D., Professor of Geology
ROBERT BURNS HADFIELD BLOM, C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering; Director of Engineering Extension
JOHN WILBUR WATSON, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic Chemistry; Chairman of the Summer Quarter
WILLIAM JAY SCHROEDER, M.S., Ph.D., Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor of Economic Entomology
WILLIAM DARNEY SAUNDERS, Cheese Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division; Dairy and Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station
THOMAS BARLOW HUTCHISON, M.S., M.A., Professor of Agronomy; Supervisor of the County Experiment Stations and of the College Farm
CLARISSA LEE, M.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering
ALFRED WASHINGTON DRINKARD, Jr., M.S., Ph.D., Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station
JOHN RICH HUTCHISON, M.S., Director of the Agricultural Extension Division
WILLIAM FREDERICK MOORE, Assistant Director of the Agricultural Extension Division
CLARENCE PAUL MILES, M.S., Director of Athletics
WILLIAM MAYO BRODS, M.E., A.M., Professor of Mathematics
FRANK LEIGH ROBBINS, M.E., A.M., Ph.D., Professor of Physics
Charles William Holaday, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry; Dairy Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station; Supervisor of the Dairy and Canners

Ralph Edwards Hunt, B.S.A., M.S., Professor of Animal Husbandry; Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station

Louis O'Shaughnessy, C.E., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Applied Mathematics

Weldon Thompson Ellis, M.E., Professor of Power Engineering and Machine Design; Supervisor of the Power Plant

William Benjamin Coggin, A.M., Professor of Education

Thomas Carleton Johnson, B.S., M.A., Director of the Virginia Truck Experiment Station; Professor of Vegetable Gardening

Charles Edward Setz, Agricultural Engineer, Agricultural Extension Division

Marion Clifford Harrison, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of English; Secretary of the Faculty

Ira Donaker Wilson, M.S., D.V.M., Professor of Zoology and Animal Pathology; College Veterinarian; Animal Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station

Theodore Wells Knott, A.B., M.R.S., Professor of Business Administration

John Jesse Vernon, M.S., Agricultural Economist, Agricultural Experiment Station

William Edward Barnett, B.S.A., M.A., Ph.D., Rural Sociologist, Agricultural Experiment Station; Professor of Rural Sociology

Edmund Charles Macell, B.S., M.S., Professor of Agricultural Education

Horatio Seymour Steall, M.S., Professor of Botany

Samuel Andrew Wincott, M.S., Ph. B., Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station

Earle Bertram Norris, M.E., Dean of Engineering

Charles Rollin Woolman, Jr., M.D., Health Officer

Clayton Harrison Cornelle, R.S., M.Arch., Professor of Architectural Engineering

John W. Whittemore, B.S., C.E., Professor of Ceramic Engineering

Benton L. H. Hummel, B.S., Specialist in Rural Sociology and Community Organization, Agricultural Extension Division; Rural Sociologist, Agricultural Experiment Station

Maurice Emma Wallace, State Agent for Home Demonstration Work, Agricultural Extension Division

Henry Casper Groseclose, M.S., Professor of Agricultural Education

Floyd Hamilton Fish, B.S., M.S., C.E., Professor of Analytical Chemistry

Robert Elliott Russey, B.S., C.E., Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

John Elton Loobick, M.S., Ph.D., Professor of Wood Technology
Associate Professors

Harry Gumbrecht, E.E., Associate Professor of Mathematics; Secretary of the Summer Quarter
Henry Harris Hill, M.S., Associate Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station
Arthur Ballard Massey, M.S., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology
Heddie Lee Hughes, B.S., State Agent for Girls' Clubs, Agricultural Extension Division
James Burleigh Lucas, M.S., Associate Professor of Chemistry
Houston Edry, Associate Professor of Printing; Manager of the Printing Plant
Emmett Russell Price, Editor, Agricultural Extension Division; Instructor in Agricultural Journalism

Cephas Abraham Montgomery, A.B., M.S., State Agent for Boys' Clubs, Agricultural Extension Division

Abram Lawrence Dean, Poultry Husbandman, Agricultural Extension Division
Walter Serfass Hough, A.M., Ph.D., Associate Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station
Martha Darney Dentridge, B.S., M.S., Associate Professor of Home Economics; Special Home Demonstration Agent, Agricultural Extension Division; Adviser to Women Students
John Rollie Castleman, C.E., Associate Professor of Engineering Drawing
Joseph Wilber O'Brien, B.A., M.F., Farm and Forestry Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division
Ilena May Bailey, B.S., Home Economist, Agricultural Experiment Station
Fred Brown Haynes, M.S., Associate Professor of Physics
Henry Warriner Sanders, M.S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education

Graham Swickert, B.S., Captains, Infantry, U. S. Army, Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
Conrad Palmer Harris, A.B., First Lieutenant, C. of E., U. S. Army, Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

Paul Benjamin Duck, B.S., A.M., Associate Professor of Hygiene and Physical Education
Grover William Underhill, M.S., Associate Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station
James Godkin, B.S., M.S., Associate Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Extension Division
James Bernard Jones, M.E., M.S., Associate Professor of Applied Mechanics and Experimental Engineering

James Augustus Waller, Jr., B.S., M.S., Associate Agricultural Engineer, Agricultural Extension Division

Gordon Egan, Associate State Club Agent, Agricultural Extension Division
Calvin F. Jenks, A.B., M.A., Associate Professor of Geology
William Hale Irvine, B.S., Associate Agronomist, Agricultural Extension Division
Fred Wenzel Hopman, Ph.D., Associate Horticulturist, Agricultural Experiment Station
August Henry Tenks, B.S., M.S., Associate Horticulturist, Agricultural Extension Division; Associate Professor of Horticulture
Robert Hooper McNeil, A.B., A.M., Associate Professor of English; Director of Publications
Reuben Lee Humbert, A.B., A.M., Executive Secretary; Associate Professor of Economics;

Francis Joseph Sette, M.S., Associate Professor of Sanitary Engineering

W. P. Cherrierston, Major, C.C.G., U. S. Army, Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

H. N. Young, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

Assistant Professors

Bessie Martin Hurd, Assistant Poultry Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division
William Norton Cunningham, Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering

George Cyril Herkens, B.S., Assistant Animal Husbandman, Agricultural Extension Division
LeRoy Cagle, B.S., Assistant Entomologist, Agricultural Experiment Station

Leonard Butten Distinck, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture; Specialist in Vegetable Gardening, Agricultural Extension Division

Henry Carlton Ault, B.S., E.E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Frederick Shirley Glasspool, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Amos Varr Morris, B.S., E.E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Charles William Holman, B.S., E.E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

Marion Buroff Blair, Assistant Professor of Physical Education
HENRY BARKSDALE RIDD, B.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education; Alumni Secretary
JOHN FINNIE DOWNS SMITH, B.S., M.S., M.E., Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing
VERNE RUSSELL HELMAN, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
GORDON TARRANT HARGIS, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Business Administration
VERNON ORVILLE JOHNSTON, A.M., Assistant Professor of Economics
OLIVER BOONE RUTHERFORD, B.S., Captain, C.A.C., U.S. Army, Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
ELBRIDGE ARNOLD GREENE, Captain, Infantry, U.S. Army, Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
CALVIN WINCHESTER PEGRAM, B.S., Specialist in Dairy Manufacturing, Agricultural Extension
Division
NICHOLAS ALBERT FETTINGER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Agronomist, Agricultural Experiment
Station; Assistant Professor of Agronomy
EMMA WELSH, A.M., Assistant Professor of Home Economics
ROY ARTHUR BALLINGER, B.S., M.A., Assistant Agricultural Economist, Agricultural Experiment
Station
MARK F. LOWE, PEACOCK, JR., B.A., M.A., Assistant Professor of English
HURLY BUDDLE ROYDENBURG, Ph.D., A.M., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry
PERCY B. POTTER, B.S., in C.E., B.S. in Agr., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
REX LAWRENCE HAYES, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry; Assistant
Poultry Husbandman, Agricultural Experiment Station
MARGARET MINNIS, B.S., M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics
JACOB FLECHTER RYMAN, B.S., E.E., Assistant Professor of Physics
JOHN MARSHALL HEBREW, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Economics
ALLAN HINES RUDISILL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Landscape Design
HARRY LYNN MOORE, B.S., M.S., Specialist in Poultry Husbandry, Agricultural Extension Division
WILLIAM POWERS SAUL, B.S., Assistant Dairy Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division
WILLIAM JOSEPH MUCKER, JR., B.S., M.S., Fats Management Specialist, Agricultural Extension
Division
MARY BARNES SEITEL, B.S., Clothing Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division
DEWITT ANDREW TUCKER, B.S., Assistant Horticulturist, Agricultural Extension Division
JAMES FRANK KEEFER, M.S., A.M., Assistant Chemist, Agricultural Experiment Station
WILLIAM TYLER HARTMAN, JR., B.S., C.E., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
JACOB ALDEN CRAWFORD, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Percy H. O'CONNOR, B.S., C.E., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
NORMAN WHITE, M.E., Assistant Professor of Applied Mechanics and Experimental
Engineering
LELAND EDSON SMITH, D.V.M., M.S., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Animal Pathology
BENJAMIN OWEN MILLER, A.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of Economics
JAY HENRY HALL, B.S., A.M., Assistant Professor of English and Spanish
WILLIAM HARRISON HENNINGS, A.B., M.A., Specialist in Surgery
RALPH EDWARD HALL, Captain, C.A.C., U.S. Army, Assistant Professor of Military Science and
Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
EDWARD VANEY ROGERS, First Lieutenant, Infantry, U.S. Army, Assistant Professor of
Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
WILLIAM CLARENCE BENNETT, JR., First Lieutenant, C. E. U.S. Army, Assistant Professor of
Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
HOWARD HENLEY GORDON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering; Assistant
Specialist, Agricultural Extension Division
JAMES THOMAS ALLEN, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Business Administration
PHILIP CARL SCHMIDT, JR., Ph.D., B.S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry
FRANK MARSHALL, JR., B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Economics
WILLIAM LOGAN TREHUS, A.B., M.A., Acting Assistant Professor of Zoology
JOHN LUCAS MARSHALL, B.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Engineering; Manager of Shops
ANGEL PILAR ROGERS, M.S., Assistant Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment Station
ROBERT GORDON HENDERSON, B.S., M.S., Assistant Plant Pathologist, Agricultural Experiment
Station
JACOB LUCAS MAXSON, M.S., Assistant Agricultural Economist, Agricultural Experiment Station
CLAYTON CAMERON HALL, B.S., M.E., Assistant Professor of Engineering Drawing
MICHAEL HARPER KIPP, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy
EDWARD THOMAS HENRY, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of French and German
JOHN W. SJOSTROM, B.S., M.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering
GEORGE MYRON SHEAR, M.S., Ph.D., Assistant Plant Physiologist
WILLIAM H. DAUGHTREY, B.S., M.S., Assistant Extension Agronomist
CLASSES
SENIORS
ROBERT SEIDERS ADAM
P. O. Box 225; Hampton, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Company Football; Hampton Roads Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Company Football; Hampton Roads Club; Episcopal Club;
Chemical Club; Academic Honors.
1929-30—Sergeant-Major, Third Battalion; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors.
1930-31—Major, Third Battalion; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Academic Honors;
Student Assistant in Chemistry; Φ K Φ.

“Foxy”
NEVILLE KEITH ADKINSON
Lynchburg, Virginia

Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Company Football; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Track Squad; Company Football; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; Company Basketball; Company Track; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company B; Company Basketball; Company Track; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
HARBERT EPPERLY AGEE

MEADOWS OF DAX, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Private, Company C; Secretary, Agricultural Education Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.

"AGEE"
JAMES ALBERT ALGER, JR.
230 MYSTIC VALLEY PARKWAY, WINCHESTER, MASS.

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Private, Company E; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; V. P. I. Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Private, Company C; V. P. I. Minstrels; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company C; V. P. I. Minstrels; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; German Club.

"JIMMY"
CHARLES WILLIAM BAILEY

FARMVILLE, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; Rifle Club; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club; Dairy Club; Demolay.

1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; Cadet Club; Bachelors’ Club; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Mid-Virginia Club; Demolay; Agricultural Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; Cadet Club; Bachelors’ Club; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Vice-President, Mid-Virginia Club; Demolay; Agricultural Club.
JOSEPH HARVEY BAILEY, JR.
KINGSLAND, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company C; Freshman Wrestling; Company Football.
1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Wrestling; “Y” Cabinet; Company Football.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Vice-President, Junior Class; Varsity Wrestling; Vice-President, “Y” Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Captain, Wrestling Team; Monogram Club; President, “Y” Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Company Boxing.

"Joe"
CHARLES BARNES BAKER
22 Peyton Street, Winchester, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company D; Captain, Varsity Basketball; President, Monogram Club; Treasurer, Corps of Cadets; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cotillion Club.

"Bkey"
ARLEY REGINALD BARBER
Holden, West Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company C; Freshman Tennis; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Varsity Tennis; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.

1929-30—First Sergeant, Company C; Varsity Tennis; German Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, West Virginia Club.

1930-31—Captain, Company C; Varsity Tennis; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; West Virginia Club.
EUGENE KLEIN BATES
136 2nd Street, Brewster, Ohio
Civil Engineering.
1927-28—Private, Company G; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Tennis; Company Track; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Tennis; Company Track; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; Episcopal Club; American Society Civil Engineers; Company Tennis; Company Track; Cosmopolitan Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; American Society Civil Engineers.

"Gene"
NELSON CRABILL BIBB
WEYERS CAVE, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
1927-28—Private, Band; Freshman Football; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Varsity Basketball Squad; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Baseball; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; Monogram Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Varsity Basketball Squad; Co-Captain, Varsity Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

"You're 'us"
CHARLES STOAKES BILLISOLY
3023 A STREET, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Rifle Club; Portsmouth Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; Company Basketball; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; A. S. M. E.; Company Boxing; Company Basketball; Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; Associate Business Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; Vice-Chairman, A. S. M. E.; Portsmouth Club; U. S. E.

"Charlie"
FREDERIC STANLEY BOCK, JR.
RO胜利, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; "Y" Cabinet; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Rifle Club; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; Rifle Club; Joke Editor, The Virginia Tech; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. M. E.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Joke Editor, The Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; Editorial Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. M. E.; Richmond Club.
JOHN FRED BOLTON

St. Paul, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company D; Lonesome Pine Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company D; Lonesome Pine Club; Assistant Manager Football.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company D; Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager, Football; Second Vice-President, Lonesome Pine Club.
1930-31—Captain, Company D; Cotillion Club; President, Lonesome Pine Club; Bachelors' Club.
FRED LEE BOWER
Box 175, Salem, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1928-29—Private, Company L.
1929-30—Private, Company L.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Skippers.

"Kitty"
ROBERT EARL BOWMAN
LEONA MINES, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company E; Freshman Track Squad.
1927-28—Private, Company E; Company Track; Lonesome Pine Club.
1929-30—Private, Company E; Boxing Squad; Lonesome Pine Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Student Assistant in Physics; Lonesome Pine Club; Skippers; K & K.
ALPHONSO PRICE BOXLEY, JR.
NEW GLASGOW, VIRGINIA
Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company M.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Mineral Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; Mineral Club; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club; Skippers.
MARSHALL ANDREW BRISTOW, JR.
LOCUST HILL, VIRGINIA

Agronomy
1927-28—Private, Company D; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Rappahannock Valley Club; Assistant Manager, Track.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Rappahannock Valley Club; Manager, Freshman Track; Skippers.

"Asbestos"
AUBREY SAMUEL BROADDUS
1009 WEST GRACE STREET, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company M; Freshman Track; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Company Track.
1928-29—Private, Company M; Varsity Track Squad; Varsity Cross Country Squad; Agricultural Education Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; V. P. I. Agricultural Club; Skippers.

“Jimmie”
DARTHY HUGH BROWN
4902 VIRGINIA AVENUE, NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Secretary, Freshman Class; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Cotillion Club; A. S. C. E.; Hampton Roads Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; President, Sophomore Class; Sub-Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; A. S. C. E.; Hampton Roads Club.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company F; Cotillion Club; Hampton Roads Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; President, Senior Class; Sub-Executive Committee; Cotillion Club; Hampton Roads Club.

"Chic"
ROBERT LAWRENCE BROWN
708 STEWART AVENUE, S. E., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Architectural Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Assistant Art Editor, Skipper; Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Tech Scandals; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Assistant Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Managing Editor, "Y" Handbook; Assistant Art Editor, Skipper; Secretary, Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Roanoke Club; Tech Scandals.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company G; Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Editorial Staff, Bagle; Art Editor, Tech Engineer; Art Editor, Skipper; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Engineers' Council; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; Assistant Editor, 1931 Bagle; Art Editor, Tech Engineer; Art Editor, Skipper; Academic Honors; Roanoke Club; H A E; K K Φ.

"Larry"
WILLIAM CALLOWAY BROWN
23 CHURCH STREET, MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company L; Freshman Basketball.
1928-29—Corporal, Company L; Cotillion Club; Company Basketball.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company L; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; V. P. I. Minstrels,
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company L; Leader, Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; V. P. I.
Minstrels.

"Bill"
JOHN ALDON BROWNLEY
215 TAZEWELL AVENUE, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Baseball; Rifle Club; Company Football, Baseball, Track; Eastern Shore Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company E; Rifle Club; Company Football, Baseball, Track; Secretary Eastern Shore Club.

1929-30—First Sergeant, Company E; Cotillion Club; Company Baseball; Vice-President, Eastern Shore Club.

1930-31—Captain, Company E; Cotillion Club; Company Baseball; President, Eastern Shore Club.

“Jawn”
ROBERT BRUCE
1516 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Vice-President, Capitol Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Capitol Club; Skippers.
JAMES WILLIAM BRYANT
Dry Fork, Virginia

Agronomy

1927-28 — Private, Company E; Freshman Baseball; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Danville Club.
1928-29 — Private, Company E; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Danville Club.
1929-30 — Private, Company E; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Danville Club.
1930-31 — Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Vice-President, Danville Club.

"Satchel"
JOHN WILLIAM BUSH
912 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio
Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company D; Fresh Basketball Squad; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1928-29—Private, Company D; Varsity Tennis; Cotillion Club; Episcopal Club; Company Basketball; Cosmopolitan Club.

1929-30—Private, Company I; Varsity Tennis; Business Staff, Argus; 2nd Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Assistant Manager, Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Cosmopolitan Club; H.A.E.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Tennis; Business Manager, 1931 Argus; Vice-President, Cotillion Club; Manager, Minstrels; Conference Committee, V. I. P. A.; Skippers; H.A.E.

"Jack"
MILTON LEE BYRNE
East Falls Church, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football Squad; Company Track; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; "Y" Cabinet; Company Football; Company Track; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; "Y" Cabinet; Capitol Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Academic Honor; Capitol Club; Skippers.
HOLLIS LEE CAHOON
214 W. RIDGeway, Clifton Forge, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company B; Freshman Track; Company Football.
1927-28—Private, Company H; Company Football.
1929-30—Private, Company B; Alleghany Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Treasurer, V. P. I. Lutheran Students' Association; Skipper.
DALE CARSON CALHOUN
BELLEAIR, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Blacksburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Blacksburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Company H; Blacksburg Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.

"D. C."
WINSTON HENRY CARRINGTON
107 PINE STREET, SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA
Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Track Squad; Freshman Boxing Squad; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Mineral Club; Company Football; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company A; Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Mineral Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Company Football.
1929-30—Private, Company A; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Secretary, Fencing Club; Mineral Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Mineral Club; President, Christian Endeavor Society of Presbyterian Church; Skippers.
FREDERICK S. VAN AUKEN CARSON
509 KING GEORGE AVENUE, S. W., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Metallurgy

1927-28—Private, Company A; German Club; Company Basketball; Roanoke Club; Episcopal Club.
1928-29— Corporal, Company A; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Basketball.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company A; German Club; Episcopal Club; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Captain, Company A; Athletic Editor, The 1931 Bagle; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Roanoke Club.

"Cub," "Cass," "Joe"
ROBERT CLIFTON CARTER
GATE CITY, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Company C.
1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Academic Honors.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council.
1930-31—First Lieutenant, Staff: Agricultural Students' Honorary Council.

"Bob"
CHARLES WEEDON CARTWRIGHT
3318 Winchester Avenue, Ashland, Kentucky

Business Administration
1927-28—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Company Basketball; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company G; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; Company Basketball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; Company Baseball; Company Basketball.

"Charlie" and "Major"
HENRY PRESTON CECIL
709 WEST HILLCREST DRIVE, JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Rifle Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Football; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team; American Society of Civil Engineers; Junior-Senior Prom Committee.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
JOHN CAMPBELL CHAPMAN
103 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Tennis; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Norfolk Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Boxing; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Norfolk Club; Admiral, Skippers.

"Jack", "Big and Ugly"
JAMES ODIN CLAY
FOREST, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company M; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company M; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Company Bowling; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Stage Manager, Dramatic Club; President, Episcopal Club; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Skippers.
THOMAS GORDON COX
132 GLendale Terrace, Atlanta, Georgia
Mechanical Engineering.
1927-28—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Company Basketball; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Varsity Football Squad; Company Basketball; Company Track; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company A; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Second Battalion Staff; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; German Club.

"T. GROVER"
JOHN SAMUEL COYNER
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company E; Company Football; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company E; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Secretary-Treasurer, Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Boxing Squad; German Club; Vice-President, Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Second Battalion Staff; German Club; Bachelors' Club; President, Shenandoah Valley Club.
CHARLES GLENN CRAFTON

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Rifle Club; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; Company
Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; DeMolay Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Advertising Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; Company
Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club; DeMolay Club.

"C. G.," "Hooty"
RICHARD FIELD CRAIG
SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY
Animal Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Company I; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Hoof and Horn Club; Agricultural Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
JAMES WHITFIELD CRAUN
Mount Sidney, Virginia
Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company B; Freshman Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Varsity Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; Varsity Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant and Adjutant, First Battalion Staff; Shenandoah Valley Club.
JEROME MONROE CROCKIN
1126 Rodgate Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Company Tennis; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Private, Company L; Chemical Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Private, Company L; Varsity Boxing Squad; Chemical Club; Company Tennis; Norfolk Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; Skippers.

“Jerry”
THOMAS BIGELOW CRUMPLER
425 MAIN STREET, LOCAN, WEST VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Dramatic Club; Chemical Club; Company Football; West Virginia Club.
1929-30—Corporal, Band; News Editor, Virginia Tech Engineer; Secretary, Dramatic Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Chemical Club; West Virginia Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Assistant Editor, Virginia Tech Engineer; Vice-President, Dramatic Club; Vice-President, Chemical Club; West Virginia Club; Engineers' Council.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Associate Editor, Virginia Tech Engineer; Business Manager, Dramatic Club; President, Chemical Club; Vice-President, West Virginia Club; Engineers' Council.

"T. Bc"
JAMES MARVIN CULTICE

ST RA NT ON PARK, HAR RISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Rifle Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Vice-President, A. S. C. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers; ΦΚΦ.

"Marvin"
HERBERT GORDON CUNNINGHAM, JR.
336 Elm Avenue, S. W., Roanoke, Virginia
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; "Y" Cabinet; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Chemical Club; "Y" Cabinet; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company K; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; "Y" Cabinet; Company Bowling; Company Tennis; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; "Y" Cabinet; Company Bowling; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Company Tennis; Roanoke Club; Skippers.
WILLIAM CHARLES DAFFRON
5101 Belleau Road, Westover Hills, Richmond, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company H; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Vice-President, Newman Club; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; President, Newman Club; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.

"Cotton"
JAMES E. DAVIS
2621 13TH STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Chemical Club; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Chemical Club; Capitol Club; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Assistant Manager, Rifle Team; "Y" Cabinet; Capitol Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Captain, Rifle Team; Corps Representative, "Y" Cabinet; Capitol Club; Skippers.

"Jimmy"
BENJAMIN RAY DAWLEY
Pleasant Ridge, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; Freshman Baseball; Rifle Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, F. P. I.
   Skipper.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company K; Company Baseball; Norfolk Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company K.
HUGH REID DERRICK

15 Septon Drive, New Britain, Connecticut

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Track; Rifle Club; Reporter, Virginia Tech; Episcopal Club; Company Basketball; Cosmopolitan Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company A; Varsity Track Squad; Assistant Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Assistant Editor, "Y" Handboook; Episcopal Club; Company Basketball; Cosmopolitan Club.

1929-30—Sergeant, Company A; Managing Editor, Virginia Tech; Student Assistant, Publications; Editorial Staff, Bagle; Editor, "Y" Handbook; Bachelor's Club; German Club; B.S.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company A; Editor, 1931 Bagle; Associate Editor, Virginia Tech; Bachelor's Club; "Y" Cabinet; Vice-President, Virginia Intercollegiate Press Association; German Club; B.S.
RALPH HUGH DONALDSON, JR.
2241 SOUTH ARCH AVENUE, ALLIANCE, OHIO

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Football, Basketball, Track; Rifle Club; Company Volleyball, Tennis; Cosmopolitan Club; German Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company E; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Basketball; Track; Rifle Club; Company Volleyball, Tennis; Cosmopolitan Club; German Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Varsity Basketball, Track; Monogram Club; Minstrels; Company Volleyball, Tennis; Cosmopolitan Club; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company E; Varsity Basketball, Track; Monogram Club; Minstrels; Company Volleyball, Tennis; German Club.
DONALD G. DOW
555 RANDOLPH STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Freshman Football Squad; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Business Staff, Skipper; Capitol Club; Captain and President, Fencing Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Capitol Club; Captain and President, Fencing Club.

"Major"
SIDNEY WALLACE DRENNEN
322 RANDOLPH AVENUE, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Freshman Baseball; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Eastern Shore Club.
1928-29—Private, Band; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Secretary, Eastern Shore Club; Skaggs Club.
1929-30—Private, Band; Newman Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers; Company Basketball; Eastern Shore Club; Skaggs Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Newman Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers; Company Basketball; Company Bowling; Eastern Shore Club; Skaggs Club; Skippers.

“Pete”
SIDNEY FRANCIS DULL
611 ARDAN ROAD, RALEIGH COURT, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company M; Freshman Football and Basketball Squads; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company M; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Company Basketball; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; Company Basketball; Roanoke Club; DeMolay Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Business Staff, Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; Roanoke Club; DeMolay Club; Skippers.

"Son"
PATRICK HENRY DUNCAN
LAUREL FORK, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.

"Pat"
WILLIAM WALTER DYSON
525 HAMPTON PLACE, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company F; Portsmouth Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Portsmouth Club; Skippers.

"Tip"
HARVEY GREENWOOD EDWARDS
542 ALLISON AVENUE, S. W., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Horticulturist

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Track Squad; Rifle Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Assistant Manager; Baseball; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Academic Honors; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Agricultural Students’ Honorary Council; Roanoke Club; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Vice-President, Agricultural Students’ Honorary Council; Roanoke Club; Business Manager, Agricultural Club; Skippers.

"Greenie"
JOHN STAFFORD EFFORD

FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; "Y" Cabinet.
1928-29—Private, Company B; Assistant Art Editor, The F. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff,
The Virginia Tech; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Private, Company B; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Academic Honors;
Treasurer, "Y" Cabinet.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Academic Honors; Treasurer, "Y" Cabinet;
Skipper.
JAMES HENDERSON ELLETT
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Applied Chemistry

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; Chemical Club; German Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Chemical Club; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Third Battalion Staff; Varsity Wrestling; Monogram Club; Borehole Club; Chemical Club; German Club.
FREDERICK HOLMES EWELL
722 RIDGATE AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company M; Rifle Club; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Private, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Dramatic Club; Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; Glee Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; DeMolay Club; Glee Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; President, Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Norfolk Club; DeMolay Club; Skippers.

"Youke"
WILLIAM AIKMAN FARIS
603 WYCLIFFE AVENUE, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Roanoke College.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Freshman Track Squad; Academic Honors.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Varsity Cross Country Squad; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Cross Country Squad; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Company Cross Country; Skippers; Ф Κ Ф.
CHARLES FINDLAY, JR.

R. F. D. 2, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Track Squad; "Y" Cabinet.
1928-29—Private, Band; Track Squad; Company Track.
1929-30—Private, Company Lt; Track Squad.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Track Squad; Manager Intramural Athletics; Skippers.

"Scotts"
WALTER SANDERS FOSTER

Ish Mountain, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; Alleghany Mountain Club.
1928-29—Private, Band; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; Alleghany Mountain Club; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Private, Band; Business Assistant, Virginia Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Alleghany Mountain Club; Vice-President, M. E. Bible Class; Pi Delta Epilson.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Business Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Alleghany Mountain Club; President, Student, M. E. Bible Class; Pi Delta Epilson; Skippers.

"Sparky"
WILLIAM WILKINSON FOULKES, JR.

ARNOSSA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Baseball; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Assistant Manager, Boxing; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Assistant Manager, Boxing; Business Staff, The Bugle; Business Staff, V. P. I. Skipper; Company Baseball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, First Battalion Staff; Bachelors' Club; Student Assistant in English.
WILLIAM HOWARD FUQUA

HAMILTON, ALABAMA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company M.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company M; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball.
HARVE EDWARD GARDNER, JR.
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company G; Blacksburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company G; Blacksburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Company G; Blacksburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Blacksburg Club.

“Bum”
RICHARD ANDREW GASKINS
2904 Griffin Avenue, Richmond, Virginia
Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football Squad; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal; Company H; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; Business Staff, Bugle; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company H; Distribution Manager, 1931 Bugle; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.

"Duck"
RAY RIERSON GENTRY
1461 EDWARDS STREET, HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering

1928-29—Private, Company I; West Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Track Squad; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Cross Country Team; American Society of Civil Engineers; West Virginia Club; Skippers.
ROBERT LEE GILLIAM

PETERS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1926-27—King College.
1927-28—Private, Company B; Company Football; Mid-Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company B; Mid-Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Masonic Club; Lynchburg Club; Skippers.

"Deck"
JOSEPH EDWIN GIVENS
NEWPORT, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Wrestling; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Working Boys' Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Epworth League.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Agricultural Education Club; Working Boys' Club; "Y" Cabinet; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Hoof and Horn Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Secretary, Working Boys' Club; "Y" Cabinet; President, Lee-Maury Literary Society.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Secretary, "Y" Cabinet; President, Epworth League.

"J. E."
JAMES RICHARD GLENN
PULASKI, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Southwest Virginia Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company B; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.

“DICK”
ATHOL WILLIAM GREEN
AUSTIN, VIRGINIA

Biology

1927-28—Private, Company B; Rifle Club; Biology Club.
1928-29—Private, Company L; Biology Club.
1929-30—Private, Company L; Biology Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; President, Danville Club; Biology Club; Skippers.

"Sleepy"
JOHN BUCKNER GREEN

CLEMSON, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Central Piedmont Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing; Central Piedmont Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Central Piedmont Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Central Piedmont Club; Skippers.

“Beck”
ROLAND GARNETT GUYYNN
HILLIANGLE, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company I; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.

"R. G."
JAMES SCOTT HAMILTON
202 WELFORD STREET, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company C; Freshman Football; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Engineers' Council; Episcopal Club; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company C; Business Manager, Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Episcopal Club; Vice-President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.
EDWARD PAINTER HANNAS
5 MAYFAIR ROAD, MORRIS PLAINS, NEW JERSEY

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; DeMolay Club.
1929-30—Color Sergeant, Staff; DeMolay Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Regimental Staff; Student Assistant in Hospital.

"Esa"
ADOLPH MOSBY HARRIS
2113 STUART AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football, Track, Boxing; Rifle Club; Reporter, Virginia Tech; Skipper; Academic Honors; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.

1928-29—Private, Company I; Track Squad; Assistant Manager, Boxing; Business Staff, Skipper; Working Boys' Club; Dramatic Club; Masonic Club; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Company Basketball, Footblll; Richmond Club.

1929-30—Private, Company I; Track Squad; Assistant Manager, Boxing; Executive Committee; Masonic Club; "Y" Cabinet; Secretary, A. S. C. E.; Richmond Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Manager, Boxing; Executive Committee; Masonic Club; President, A. S. C. E.; Richmond Club; Skippers; K-K.

"Fats"
ALBERT WYNNE HARVEY
1311 MAISON STREET, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshman Boxing; Rifle Club; Company Tennis; Assistant Cheer Leader; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Episcopal Club; Company Tennis; Assistant Cheer Leader; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Company Tennis; Company Boxing; Assistant Cheer Leader; Secretary-Treasurer Lynchburg Club; Junior-Senior Prom Committee.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Monogram Club; Company Tennis; Head Cheer Leader; President, Lynchburg Club; First Mate, Skippers.

"Jack"
FRANK SYDNOR HAYDEN

CREWS, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; Company Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Company Baseball; Mid-Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company K; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Mid-Virginia Club; Skippers.
WINFRED EUGENE HERR

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company M; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company M; Student Assistant in Business Administration; Shenandoah Valley Club.
HENRY VIRGIL HOOPER
2206 OAK AVENUE, NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Newman Club; Hampton Roads Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Newman Club; Hampton Roads Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; President Junior Class; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Vice-President, Athletic Council; Sub-Executive Committee; Newman Club; Company Basketball; Hampton Roads Club.
1930-31—Captain, Headquarters Company; Captain, Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; President Corps of Cadets; Executive Committee; Newman Club; Company Basketball; President, Hampton Roads Club.

"Bugs"
MEREDITH HARDIN HOPE

BRAXER DAM, HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1928-29—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball.
1929-30—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.

"Hopeless"
COY BOY HOPKINS

STUART, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education.

1926-27—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Company Athletics.
1927-28—Corporal, Company K; Agricultural Education Club; Company Athletics.
1928-29—Absent.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.

"Hoo"

"Hoo"
HAZEN RAY HOPKINS
Coleman Place, Norfolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; Business Staff, "Y" Handbook; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; Business Manager, "Y" Handbook; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club; Secretary, A. S. M. E.; II-3 E.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Business Manager, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, Skipper; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club; Masonic Club; Chairman, A. S. M. E.; Skipper; II-3 E.
ANDREW D. HOSEY
502 N. Mallory Street, Phoebe, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company G; Chemical Club.
1926-29—Private, Band; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club.
1929-30—Out of Military; Chemical Club.
1930-31—Out of Military; Chemical Club.
DOUGLAS TURNER HUGHES
BEENA VISTA, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company K; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Episcopal Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Varsity Football Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad; Episcopal Club; Alleghany Mountain Club.
1929-30—Private, Company K; Varsity Football Squad; Company Baseball; Alleghany Mountain Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Vice-President, Alleghany Mountain Club; Skippers.

"DOCK", "DUKONT"
JOHN ROBERT HULCHER, JR.

523 N. BELMONT AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Tennis; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Tennis; Secretary-Treasurer, Richmond Club.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company H; Cotillion Club; Newman Club; Vice-President, Richmond Club; Chairman, Pabst Committee.
1930-31—Captain, Company H; President, Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; American Institute Electrical Engineers; Leader, Richmond Club; Secretary, Social Activities Committee.
AUBREY EDWARD HUNTER

GLOUCESTERS, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Track Team; Rifle Club; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; Company Track; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company H.

"A. E."
THOMAS BENJAMIN HUNTER

CLARET, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company G; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Rifle Club; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Sophomore Manager, Basketball; Track Squad; Boxing Squad; Rifle Club; "Y" Cabinet; Lee-Maury Literary Society; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball; Company Football; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company G; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball; Company Tennis; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company G; "Y" Cabinet; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball; Company Tennis; Lynchburg Club.

"Tommy"
HENRY HICKS HURT, JR.
7 Fairfield Place, Yonkers, New York
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Private, Company B; Assistant Manager, Football; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Basketball.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; Assistant Manager, Football; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Basketball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company B; Manager, Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Bachelors' Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club.

"Hicks"
SIDNEY BRYAN JEFFREYS
CHASE CITY, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Rifle Club; Reporter, The Virginia Tech; Castillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company E; Sergeant-at-arms, Castillion Club; Mid-Virginia Club.

1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Castillion Club; Secretary, Mid-Virginia Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company E; Castillion Club; President, Mid-Virginia Club.

"Jerry"
EBEN CLARK JENKINS

College Park, Maryland

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Basketball; Rifle Club; Virginia Tech Business Staff; Capitol Club.

1928-29—Private, Company A; Basketball; Rifle Club; Virginia Tech Business Staff; Capitol Club.

1929-30—Private, Company A; Basketball; V. P. I. Minstrels; Capitol Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Basketball; Track; V. P. I. Minstrels; Capitol Club; Skippers.

"Jenk"
BEN LAWRENCE JENNINGS
CARTERSVILLE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company B.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Assistant Circulation Manager, The Virginia Tech; Assistant Circulation Manager, F. P. I. Skipper.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company B; Circulation Manager, The Virginia Tech; Sales Manager, F. P. I. Skipper; Bachelors' Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.
1930-31—Captain, Company B; Associate Manager, The Virginia Tech; Business Manager, F. P. I. Skipper; Bachelors' Club; Secretary, Pi Delta Epsilon.
J. B. JENNINGS, JR.
3700 Fort Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Track; Rifle Club; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company E; Varsity Track Squad; Lynchburg Club; German Club.
1929-30—Private, Company E; Varsity Track Squad; Bachelors’ Club; Lynchburg Club; German Club.
1930-31—Major, First Battalion; Secretary, Bachelors’ Club; German Club.
PHILIP H. JOHNSON, JR.
1314 Peach Avenue, South Boston, Virginia

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; American Society of Civil Engineers; German Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; German Club; Bachelors' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Skippers.

"Dex"
JOHN AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.

Dickerson, Maryland

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Band; Rifle Club; Capitol Club; Dramatic Club; Episcopal Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Episcopal Club; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Assistant Editor, "Y" Handbook; Episcopal Club; Company Tennis; Capitol Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Bachelors' Club; Episcopal Club; Company Bowling; Secretary-Treasurer, Capitol Club.

"Jack"
WARNER BROOKE JONES

GLOUCESTER, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Freshman Football.
1928-29—Corporal, Company D; Varsity Football.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Football; Sergeant-at-Arms, Monogram Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Skippers.
JOHN ROBINSON KERNAN
327 PARK STREET, BRISTOL, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; Company Football; Company Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company K; Sophomore Manager; Basketball; Company Football; Company Basketball; German Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company K; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club; German Club; Chemical Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company K; Manager, Freshman Basketball; Monogram Club; Chemical Club; Bachelors' Club; Vice-President, Southwest Virginia Club.

"Al"
LUCIO JACKSON KILBY
SPERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

1927-28—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Central Piedmont Club.
1928-29—Private, Company M; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Central Piedmont Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Central Piedmont Club; Agricultural Club; Skippers.

"Kill"
GEORGE HAMLIN KIRKS
609 EVELYN BYRD ROAD, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company L; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball.
1928-29—Corporal, Company L; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company L; Company Boxing; Company Baseball.
1930-31—Captain, Company L; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.

"Joe", "Growley", "Eagle"
GARLAND DANIEL KITE

CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Baseball; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Company Football; Sergeant-at-Arms, Central Piedmont Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company E; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Secretary-Treasurer, Central Piedmont Club.

1929-30—Color Sergeant, Staff; Secretary-Treasurer, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Assistant Manager, Track; Vice-President, Central Piedmont Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant and Adjutant, Third Battalion Staff; Agricultural Students’ Honorary Council; President, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; President, Central Piedmont Club.
RICHARD FERDINAND KRAUSE
Route 11, Richmond, Virginia
Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Company Baseball.
1928-29—Corporal, Company A; Company Baseball.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company A; Company Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company A; Company Baseball; American Society of Civil Engineers.

"Dick"
THOMAS MARVIN LARNER
PARK VIEW, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football, Basketball; Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Episcopal Club; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Company Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company H; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Episcopal Club; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Company Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Football Squad; Basketball Squad; Episcopal Club; "Y" Cabinet; A. S. C. E.; Shenandoah Valley Club.

"Tom"
JOE GRAY LAWRENCE
137 MCLAUNAHAN STREET, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company D.
1927-28—Private, Company K.
1928-29—Sergeant, Company K.
1929-30—A. R. R.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Skippers.

"Joe"
ROBERT STUART LECKY
2220 STUART AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company C; “Y” Cabinet; Company Basketball; Company Football; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Assistant Alumni Editor, The Virginia Tech; “Y” Cabinet; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.

1929-30—O. M. Sergeant, Company C; Managing Editor, The Virginia Tech; Editorial Assistant, F. P. I. Skipper; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Richmond Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company C; Editor, F. P. I. Skipper; Pi Delta Epsilon; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.

"Bobby"
BARRON RATCLIFFE LEE
419 HEMBEE STREET, “SILMA,” STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering:
1927-28—Private, Company I; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; DeMolay Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; DeMolay Club; American Society of Civil Engineers;
Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Manager, Freshman Baseball; Masonic Club; DeMolay
Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club.
RALPH MEDINGER LENZ
230 53rd Street, Newport News, Virginia
Business Administration
1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Track; Company Basketball; Hampton Roads Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Company Basketball; Hampton Roads Club.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company I; Cotillion Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Basketball; Hampton Roads Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Cotillion Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Basketball; Hampton Roads Club.

“Rummy”
HASSEL ROBERT LINKOUS
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company C.
1927-28—Private, Company C.
1928-29—Private, Company C.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Skippers.

“Biscuit”
GEORGE WASHINGTON LITTON
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
Pennington Gap, Virginia

Animal Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Company D; Sergeant-at-Arms, Hoof and Horn Club; Company Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club; Dairy Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company D; Treasurer, Hoof and Horn Club; Company Basketball; Lonesome Pine Club; Dairy Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Academic Honors; Secretary, Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company D; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Academic Honors; Lonesome Pine Club; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; F K Φ.
HERBERT C. MC DANIEL
4 WILMINGTON APARTMENTS, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company M; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cosmopolitan Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Masonic Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Skippers.
CHARLES WHITE MCLLENAN
2087 Poplar Street, Lynchburg, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company F; Rifle Club; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Vice-President, Lynchburg Club; Skippers.
JAMES ROGER MANSFIELD

Post Oak, Virginia

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company M; Freshman Football; Agricultural Education Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Agricultural Education Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company M; Agricultural Education Club; Vice-President, Rappahannock Valley Club; V. P. I. Agricultural Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company M; Treasurer, Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students’ Honorary Council; President, Rappahannock Valley Club; President, V. P. I. Agricultural Club.
JOHN WILLIAM MANTZ
SALISBURY, VIRGINIA

Chemistry

1927-28—Private, Band; Freshman Boxing; Company Football; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech; Business Staff, The Bugle; V. P. I. Minstrels; Chemical Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Second Battalion Staff; Business Staff, 1931 Bugle; V. P. I. Minstrels; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

"JOHN BILL."
REGINALD MOSS MAPP
NASSAUGOS, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Economics

1927-28—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Captain, Freshman Baseball; Eastern Shore Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Eastern Shore Club; German Club.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Eastern Shore Club; German Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Co-Captain, Baseball; President, Athletic Association; Vice-President, Monogram Club; Eastern Shore Club; Bachelors' Club; German Club; Skippers.
CLARENCE VINCENT MARTIN, JR.
2010 STUART AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Newman Club; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Newman Club; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant-Major, Second Battalion; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Junior-Senior Prom Committee.
1930-31—Major, Second Battalion; Executive Committee, Corps of Cadets; Newman Club; German Club.

"C. V."
ROBERT HENRY MASENGILL
Pinet Flats, Tennessee
Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Rifle Club; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Cosmopolitan Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Business Staff, Virginia Tech Engineer; German Club; Skippers.

"Hal"
LEONARD RALPH MASON
409 Langhorne Lane, Lynchburg, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company I; Rifle Club; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; German Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company A; Assistant Sports Editor, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company A; Sports Editor, The Virginia Tech; Chemical Club; Lynchburg Club; German Club; Interfraternity, Minutemen.
GERALD RAYMOND MATHEWS

HIGHLAND SPRING, VIRGINIA

Agronomy


1929-30—Private, Company L; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Baseball; Agricul-
tural Students' Honorary Council.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; President, Agricu-
tural Students' Honorary Council; Skippers.

"Mart"
FRANK HANSFORD MILLER
4001 COLONIAL AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Private, Company E; Norfolk Club; German Club; Episcopal Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Norfolk Club; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company C; Norfolk Club; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

"Hansy"
MARION WALLER MONCURE

Wise, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football Squad; Episcopal Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Rappahannock Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Rappahannock Valley Club; Episcopal Club.
1929-30—Private, Company H; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Episcopal Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Rappahannock Valley Club; Skippers.

"Peps"
JACK WITHERS MONTGOMERY
47 LAWSONVILLE AVENUE, RIDGELVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Company Basketball; Company Tennis.
1928-29—Private, Company E; Basketball Squad; Track Squad; Tennis; Company Baseball.
1929-30—Private, Company E; Varsity Tennis; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Manager, Freshman Football; Varsity Tennis; Monogram Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Skippers.

"Monte"
THOMAS REESE MOORE, JR.
501 Westover Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; V. P. I. Minstrels; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company A; Editorial Staff, The Virginia Tech Engineer; V. P. I. Minstrels.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company A; Treasurer, Junior Class; Managing Editor, The Virginia Tech Engineer; V. P. I. Minstrels; Roanoke Club; Pi Delta Epsilon.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company A; Treasurer, Senior Class; Defending Attorney, Corps of Cadets; Editor, The Virginia Tech Engineer; V. P. I. Minstrels; Vice-President, Pi Delta Epsilon; President, Roanoke Club; V. M. I. N. P. I. Banquet Committee.

"Tom"
GEORGE ALBERT MORRIS

DEPATER, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company G; Company Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company G; Company Baseball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company G; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Treasurer, Southwest Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Southwest Virginia Club.
LLOYD ALVA MURDEN
PLEASANT RIDE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Boxing.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Varsity Boxing; Monogram Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Skippers.

"Blondy"
DERWOOD LONG MYERS
R. F. D. 2, EDMUND, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Agricultural Education Club; Company Track; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.

"D. L."
CHARLES RANDALL NELMS
RURAL RETREAT, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company I; Company Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Cotillion Club; Company Basketball; Southwest Virginia Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Cotillion Club; Southwest Virginia Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Cotillion Club; Bachelors' Club; Southwest Virginia Club.

"Charlie" and "Paley Koi"
CAROL MONTGOMERY NEWMAN, JR.
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Biological Science

1927-28—Private, Company K; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Reporter, The Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; Lee-Maury Literary Society; German Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Track Squad; Assistant Managing Editor, The Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Secretary, Lee-Maury Literary Society; German Club.
1929-30—Private, Company K; Managing Editor, The Virginia Tech; Academic Honors; Pi Delta Epsilon; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Regimental Staff; Editor, The Virginia Tech; Associate Editor, 1931 Bugle; Associate Editor, F. P. I. Skipper; Leader, German Club; Academic Honors; President, Pi Delta Epsilon; *K*.*
JAMES A. NICHOLAS
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Metalurgy

1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshmen Baseball; Rifle Club; Company Basketball; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Masonic Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Masonic Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.

"Jimmy"
MILTON ANTHONY OWENS
500 WILLIAMS STREET, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Newman Club; Portsmouth Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company L; Treasurer, Sophomore Class; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Sergeant-at-Arms, Corps of Cadets; V. P. I. Minstrels; Newman Club; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Regimental Sergeant-Major; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Monogram Club; Second Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; Newman Club; Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Colonel and Regimental Commander; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Secretary Monogram Club; Newman Club; Portsmouth Club.

"Milt"
ARTHUR KERN PARKER, JR.

Welsh, West Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Tennis; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1928-29—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Basketball; Company Tennis; Company Football; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Cotillion Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Bowling; Company Tennis; West Virginia Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company E; Cotillion Club; Director, V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Bowling; Company Tennis; President, West Virginia Club.
LESTER CARLTON PEARSON

1603 CHAPMAN AVENUE, S. W., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company A; Company Football; Company Basketball; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company K; American Society of Civil Engineers; Roanoke Club.

"Lop"
WILLIAM OSWALD PERRY
231 Virginia Avenue, Welch, West Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; West Virginia Club; Skippers.

"Bill"
THOMAS ALLEN PHILLIPS
103 WEST 6TH STREET, LAUREL, DELAWARE.
Metallurgy and Metallography
1927-28—Private, Band; Rifle Club; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels; Eastern Shore Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels; Eastern Shore Club.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Band; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels; Eastern Shore Club.
1930-31—Captain, Band; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels; Eastern Shore Club; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
MALCOLM HARRIS PILCHER
R. F. D. 3, PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Wrestling; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Wrestling; Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Wrestling; Cotillion Club; Chemical Club; Vice-President, Petersburg Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; Cotillion Club; Bachelor's Club; Chemical Club; Student Assistant, Graphics Department; President, Petersburg Club.
WILLIAM AUBIE POND
72 CHESTERFIELD AVENUE, ETHECK, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Captain, Freshman Track; Petersburg Club; Freshman Boxing.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Executive Committee, Corps of Cadets; Company Track; Petersburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Secretary, Junior Class; Company Boxing; Petersburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Cotillion Club; Company Boxing; Treasurer, Petersburg Club; Petset, Skippers.
BENJAMIN ASHBY POPE, JR.
NEWNEX, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Suffolk Club.
1929-30—Private, Company L; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Skippers.

"B. A."
LAWSON VANCE POWERS

NORTHWEST, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Company Basketball; Company Baseball.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Company Basketball.
1929-30—Private, Company B; Business Staff, The Bugle; Business Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Sales Manager, 1931 Bugle; Distribution Manager, F. P. I. Skipper; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers; Pi Delta Epsilon.
GEORGE LEROY POYTHRESS
1102 CHAPMAN AVENUE, S. W., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Tech Engineer Business Staff; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Band; Tech Engineer Business Staff; "Y" Cabinet; Tech Buccaneers.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Circulation Manager, Virginia Tech Engineer; "Y" Cabinet; Tech Buccaneers.

"Buck"
JULIAN CUTHBERT PREBLE
224 LANSING AVENUE, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Freshman Track; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Varsity Track; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Monogram Club; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company D; Monogram Club; Episcopal Club; Lynchburg Club.

"John"
JOHN WATKINS PRESSON
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
1927-28—Private, Band; Dairy Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Football; Company Basketball.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Agricultural Club.

"PRESS"
ALVAH BENSON PRITCHARD
2225 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Freshman Boxing; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Cross Country Squad; Boxing Squad; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; Boxing Squad; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company B; "Y" Cabinet; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
WILLIAM JENNINGS PRITCHARD
107 54th STREET, VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; "Y" Cabinet; Company Football; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Minstrels; Academic Honors; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Rifle Team; Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Corps; Assistant Photographic Manager, Bugle; Art Editor, Skipper; Dramatic Club; Minstrels; "Y" Cabinet; Norfolk Club; Executive Committee.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company D; Rifle Club; Rifle Team; Prosecuting Attorney, Corps; Executive Committee; Art Editor, Skipper; Student Assistant, Physics; "Y" Cabinet; A. I. E. E.; II Δ E; Ψ K φ.
JAMES MICHAEL PURCELL, JR.
3114 STUART AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company C; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Boxing;
Newman Club; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company C; Newman Club; Company Football; Richmond Club;
Dutillion Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company C; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club; Dutillion
Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company C; Bachelors' Club; Newman Club; Richmond Club;
Dutillion Club.
WILLIAM HOWARD RANSON
BRENTWOOD, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Mid-Virginia Club.
1928-29—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Assistant Manager, Baseball.
1929-30—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Masonic Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Assistant Manager, Baseball.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Episcopal Club; Masonic Club; Mid-Virginia Club; Manager, Varsity Baseball.
MARCUS OLIVER RITTER
119 VALLEY AVENUE, WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA

Biology

1927-28—Private, Company D; Freshman Football; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Sergeant-at-Arms, Sophomore Class; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Sergeant-at-Arms, Junior Class; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.

"Monk"
MALCOLM GRAHAM ROBINSON

Wytheville, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; German Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company K; Chemical Club; Southwest Virginia Club; German Club.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company K; Bachelors’ Club; Company Tennis; Southwest Virginia Club; Chemical Club; German Club.
1930-31—Captain, Company K; Bachelors’ Club; Chemical Club; Company Tennis; President, Southwest Virginia Club; Vice-President, German Club.

"Mac"
MELZA FRANKLIN ROSE, JR.
3511 OREGONIA AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Basketball Squad; Freshman Baseball Squad; Company Football; Sergeant-at-Arms, Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; A. S. C. E.; Company Football; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Dance Committee, Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; A. S. C. E.; Company Football; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Company Volleyball; Secretary-Treasurer, Norfolk Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company H; Bachello's Club; A. S. C. E.; Company Football; Company Baseball; Company Basketball; Company Volleyball; President, Norfolk Club.

"Suck"
SAMUEL STUART ROSENDOFF, JR.
2036 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company L; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Private, Company L; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Private, Company L; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Editorial Staff, F. P. I. Skipper; Richmond Club; Skippers.
CLARENCE EDWIN ROUTH
CHARLES ADDISON, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Architectural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I
1928-29—Private, Company I
1929-30—Private, Company I
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Skippers.
STUART BLAKE ROW
4 SHIRMAN CIRCLE, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Private, Company B; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company B; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company B; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; President, Capitol Club.
HARRY HENRY RUSSELL, JR.
117 STRAWBERRY STREET, CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company D; Episcopal Club; Eastern Shore Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Episcopal Club; Eastern Shore Club; Assistant Manager, Track.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company D; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Eastern Shore Club; Assistant Manager, Track.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Episcopal Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Eastern Shore Club; Skippers.

“Harry”
GEORGE NICHOLAS SAEGMULLER, JR.
ARLINGTON COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

1927-28—George Washington University.
1928-29—Private, Company M; German Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Capitol Club.
1929-30—Private, Company M; German Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Company Basketball; Capitol Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; German Club; V. P. I. Minstrels; Capitol Club; Skippers.

"Nick"
JESSE CHRISTOPHER SAUNDERS, JR.
PREMIER, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company F; Baseball; Tennis; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Company Baseball; Company Tennis; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1928-29—Private, Company E; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Baseball; Company Tennis; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1929-30—Private, Company E; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Baseball; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; German Club; Episcopal Club; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

"J.C."
MARVIN HENRY SAUNDERS
1301 Salem Avenue, S. W., Roanoke, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Freshman Honor Scholarship; Roanoke Club.
1927-28—Private, Company A; Rifle Club; Academic Honors; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Academic Honors; Roanoke Club.
1929—Private, Headquarters Company; Tech Editorial Staff; Academic Honors; Student Assistant, Physics; Roanoke Club; Skippers; A. I. E. E.; Φ Κ Φ.
1931—Private, Headquarters Company; Academic Honors; Student Assistant, Physics; A. I. E. E.; Skippers; Φ Κ Φ.
GEORGE A. SEAGLE
LINCOLN APT., 6TH STREET, AMBRIDGE, PENNSYLVANIA
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K: Freshman Baseball; Episcopal Club; DeMolay Club;
Chemical Club; Company Football; Company Baseball; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Episcopal Club; DeMolay Club; Chemical Club; Company
Football; Company Baseball; Cosmopolitan Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company K; Episcopal Club; DeMolay Club; Chemical Club; Company
Football; Company Baseball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Third Battalion Staff; Episcopal Club; DeMolay Club; Chemical
Club; Company Baseball.
ROYCE LANDON SELBY
GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND
Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Band; Rifle Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Dramatic Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club; Cosmopolitan Club; DeMolay Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Business Staff, The Bagle; Dramatic Club; Chemical Club; Capitol Club; DeMolay Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Photographic Manager, 1931 Bagle; Chemical Club; Capitol Club; "Y" Cabinet; Student Assistant, Chemistry.
CHARLES WILLIAM SHAFER, JR.

Corinne, Virginia

Business Administration

1926-27—Private, Company B; Freshman Wrestling; Company Football; Lonesome Pine Club.
1927-28—Corporal, Company B; Football Squad; Wrestling Squad; Lonesome Pine Club.
1928-29—Sergeant, Company B; Football Squad; Wrestling Squad; Lonesome Pine Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Wrestling Squad; Lonesome Pine Club; Skippers.

"Bill"
CHARLES RICHARD SHANNON
Mount Jackson, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company F; Football; Boxing; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company F; Football; Boxing; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company F; Football; Boxing; Monogram Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Boxing; Monogram Club; Cadillic Club; Bachelors' Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.

"Mike"
HAROLD GARLAND SHELTON
GLEN FORBES, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
1927-28—Private, Company K; Company Baseball; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company K; Company Baseball; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company K; West Virginia Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company K; West Virginia Club.
LUNSFORD LOVING SHELTON

Glen Ferris, West Virginia

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company K; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company K; West Virginia Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company K; West Virginia Club.
WILLIAM ROBERT SHELTON

NORTH FORK, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Rifle Club; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1928-29—Private, Company E; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

1929-30—Private, Company E; Varsity Wrestling; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; West Virginia Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company.

"Bill" and "Hyco"
JAMES THOMAS SHEPHERD, JR.
301 S. BroaD STREET, SUFFOLK, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; A. S. C. E.; Suffolk Club; Skippers.

"JIMMY"
BEN SHEREN

511 GRANDON PARK, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—University of Virginia—Alpha Epsilon Pi.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Chemical Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Track; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Boxing Squad; Editorial Staff, The Bagle; Chemical Club; Company Tennis; Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Athletic Staff, The Virginia Tech; Assistant Editor, 1931 Bagle; Chemical Club; Company Basketball; Company Boxing; Portsmouth Club; Skippers; II A E.
WELLFORD H. SHEWBRIDGE
2422 W. MAIN STREET, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Catillion Club;
American Society Civil Engineers; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Varsity Baseball Squad; Catillion Club; American Society
Civil Engineers; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company F; Catillion Club; American Society Civil Engineers;
Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Captain, Company F; Secretary-Treasurer, Catillion Club; American Society Civil
Engineers; Company Basketball; Richmond Club.
MOIR LEWIS SHOCKLEY
1119 CHAPMAN AVENUE, S. W., ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Industrial Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company A; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Headquarters Company; Company Bowling; Roanoke Club.
RILEY DAVIS SMART
MEASONS OF DAN, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company K; Freshman Football.
1928-29—Private, Company K; Football Squad.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company K; A. S. A. E.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; A. S. A. E.; Company Bowling; Skippers.

"Joe"
ELLIS IRVIN SMITH
71 BANCROFT AVENUE, BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT

Electrical Engineering

1926-27—Private, Company E; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Cosmopolitan Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Institution of Electrical Engineers; Cosmopolitan Club; Skippers.
HERMAN RAYMOND SMITH
25 SOUTH KING STREET, HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Football; Company Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.
1929-30—Private, Company H; Editorial Staff, The Bagle; V. P. I. Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Tennis; Hampton Roads Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Assistant Editor, Psi U Bagle; V. P. I. Minstrels; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Hampton Roads Club; Skippers.

"Droopy"
ROGER KENLY SOUDER
353 Shenandoah Avenue, Staunton, Virginia
Architectural Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club; DeMolay Chapter.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company I; Assistant Defending Attorney, Corps of Cadets; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Shenandoah Valley Club; Master Counselor, DeMolay Chapter.
1930-31—Captain, Company I; Episcopal Club; Shenandoah Valley Club.
PHILIP HITCHBORN SPEAR
48 Prospect Parkway, Cradock, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company L; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Portsmouth Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company L; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Company Basketball; Company Baseball; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company L; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Cadillar Club; Masonic Club; Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company L; Varsity Football; Varsity Baseball; Monogram Club; Cadillar Club; Masonic Club; Portsmouth Club.

"Pinto"
ROBERT LEE SPEAR
45 PROSPECT PARKWAY, CHESOKEE, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company F; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Portsmouth Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Secretary, Sophomore Class; Varsity Football; Varsity Basketball; Secretary, Athletic Council; Cotillion Club; Portsmouth Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Basketball; Cotillion Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Masonic Club; Company Track; Vice-President, Portsmouth Club.
1930-31—Captain, Regimental Staff; Vice-President, Corps of Cadets; Chairman, Sub-Executive Committee; Executive Committee; President, Bachelors' Club; President, Masonic Club; President, Portsmouth Club.
WILLIAM CHARLES STAHL
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Biology
1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Basketball Squad; Freshman Tennis; Rifle Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Varsity Tennis; Rifle Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society.
1929-30—Private, Company H; Varsity Tennis; Company Boxing.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Tennis; V. P. I. Minstrels; Skippers.

"Bztz."
JOSEPH THOMAS STAKES
113 BRENNER AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Dairy Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Band; Freshman Wrestling; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Company Football; Company Track; Dairy Club; Rifle Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company G; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Lee-Maury Literary Society; DeMolay Club; Dairy Club.
1929-30—First Sergeant, Company G; Masonic Club; Company Basketball; DeMolay Club; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Captain, Company G; Masonic Club; Company Football; Agricultural Club.

“Low Joe”
JOHN RUSSELL THOMPSON
631 Monroe Avenue, Cape Charles, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Band; Company Football; Company Basketball; Eastern Shore Club
1928-29—Corporal, Band; Company Basketball; Secretary, Eastern Shore Club
1929-30—Sergeant, Band; Eastern Shore Club
1930-31—Lieutenant, Band; Eastern Shore Club.
WARREN LEONARD THWEATT
CARMON, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company I; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Petersburg Club; Skippers.
GILBERT JACKSON TOBIN
WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA

Horticulture

1927-28—Private, Company B; Freshman Baseball Squad; Freshman Boxing Squad; Business Staff, The Virginia Tech; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Rappahannock Valley Club; Rifle Club.

1928-29—Private, Company L; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Lee-Maury Literary Society; Company Baseball; Rappahannock Valley Club.

1929-30—Private, Company L; Agricultural Club; Company Baseball; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Club; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Company Baseball; Skippers.
LELAND ROANE TREAT

West Point, Virginia

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football; Rifle Club; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Company Football; Company Basketball; Company Bowling.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Basketball.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Basketball.
HENRY MONTGOMERY TULLY, JR.

OAK HILL, WEST VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company I; Rifle Club; Reporter, The Virginia Tech; West Virginia Club; Cosmopolitan Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Features, The Virginia Tech; West Virginia Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Company Basketball; West Virginia Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Sergeant-at-Arms, Senior Class; Features Editor, The 1931 Bugle; West Virginia Club; Vice-Admiral, Skippers; V. P. L.V. M. L
Banquet Committee.
WILLIAM PENICK VADEN
1400 PARK AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; President, Freshman Class; Rifle Club; Sub-Executive Committee; Company Football; Company Basketball; Richmond Club; Constitution Revision Committee; German Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Vice-President, Sophomore Class; Richmond Club; Executive Committee, German Club.

1929-30—Q. M. Sergeant, Company H; American Society of Civil Engineers; Company Baseball; Richmond Club; German Club.

1930-31—Captain and Regimental Adjutant; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club; President, German Club.
LEROY BRODBECK VOSHALI
3427 QUEBEC STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Mechanical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company F; Academic Honors; Company Football; Company Track; Capitol Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company F; Reporter, The Virginia Tech; Reporter, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Academic Honors; Capitol Club; S. A. E.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Assistant Editor, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Academic Honors; A. S. M. E.; Company Track; Capitol Club; S. A. E.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; Associate Editor, The Virginia Tech Engineer; Academic Honors; Student Assistant, Department of Graphics; A. S. M. E.; ΦΚΦ,

"Major"
LEWIS WARRINGTON WEBB, JR.
1018 MAGNOLIA AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Freshman Track; Rifle Club; Norfolk Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Company Track; Norfolk Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company M; Wrestling Squad; Bachelors' Club; Norfolk Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company M; Bachelors' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President, Norfolk Club.

"Snook"
DOYLE WILLIAM WEDDLE

TRIQUETRA, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company L.
1928-29—Private, Company L.
1929-30—Private, Company L.

"Andy"
EDWIN HORNER WERNER
340 NORTH CENTRAL AVENUE, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Shenandoah Valley Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Skippers.
CLARENCE VAN DYKE WEST
2001 BARTON AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Wrestling; Richmond Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company F; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Secretary, Corps of Cadets; Executive Committee; Academic Honors; Secretary, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company F; Secretary, Senior Class; Student Assistant in Physics; Chairman, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Richmond Club; *KΦ.*
WILLIAM RALEIGH WHEELER
213 36th Avenue, Hopewell, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company I; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Company Football; Petersburg Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company I; Assistant Manager, Track; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Assistant Manager, Track; Bachelors’ Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club; German Club.
1930-31—Lieutenant, Company I; Manager, Varsity Track; Monogram Club; Bachelors’ Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Club; Petersburg Club; German Club.
EDWARD LEE WHITE
1330 BUCKINGHAM AVENUE, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

Electrical Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company E; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football, Basketball, Tennis; Norfolk Club.

1928-29—Corporal, Company E; Rifle Club; Episcopal Club; Academic Honors; Company Football, Tennis, Basketball; Norfolk Club.

1929-30—Sergeant, Company E; Rifle Club; Cotillion Club; Academic Honors; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Company Basketball, Tennis, Bowling; Norfolk Club.

1930-31—Lieutenant, Company E; Cotillion Club; Student Assistant in Physics; Company Basketball; Bowling, Tennis; Norfolk Club; ФКФ.
JOSEPH ARMSTRONG WHITMORE

Mount Solon, Virginia

Agricultural Education

1927-29—Private, Company C; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Track; Agricultural Education Club; Company Football; Company Bowling; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1928-29—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Company Bowling; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1929-30—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club; Company Basketball; Company Bowling; Shenandoah Valley Club.

1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Company Basketball; Company Bowling; Shenandoah Valley Club; Skippers.
EDGAR CLARENCE WILEY, JR.
2377 RIVERMONT AVENUE, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

*Mechanical Engineering*

1926-27—Private, Band; V. P. I. Collegians; V. P. I. Minstrels.
1928-29—Private, Band; Lynchburg Club.
1929-30—Private, Band; Lynchburg Club; Tech Buccaneers.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Lynchburg Club; Manager, Tech Buccaneers.
LYONS HUNTER WILLIAMS, JR.
113 35th Street, Virginia Beach, Virginia

Horticulture

1927-28—Private, Company M; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Norfolk Club; Company Basketball.

1928-29—Corporal, Company M; Varsity Tennis Squad; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Norfolk Club.

1929-30—First Sergeant, Company M; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Varsity Tennis Squad; German Club; Leader, Junior-Junior Prom; Episcopal Club; Company Football; Company Basketball; Norfolk Club.

1930-31—Captain, Company M; Varsity Wrestling Squad; Varsity Tennis Squad; German Club; Episcopal Club; Company Basketball; Norfolk Club.

"Joe"
ISAAC BAXTER WILSON
SAYNT BRIDES, VIRGINIA
Dairy Husbandry
1927-28—Private, Company H; Freshman Football; Rifle Team; Agricultural Education Club; Dairy Club.
1928-29—Private, Company H; "Y" Cabinet.
1929-30—Private, Company H; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; "Y" Cabinet; Agricultural Club; Skippers.

"Ick"
HAROLD J. WIMMER
220 Guilford Avenue, Grandby Court, Roanoke, Virginia

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company I; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Roanoke Club.
1928-29—Private, Company I; Varsity Football; Roanoke Club.
1929-30—Private, Company I; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Varsity Football; Monogram Club; Roanoke Club; Skippers.

"Sopi"
BENJAMIN F. WOODSON
2006 MONROE AVENUE, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Civil Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company H; Rifle Club; Executive Committee; German Club; Company Football; Richmond Club; Pin Committee.
1928-29—Corporal, Company H; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Rifle Club; Executive Committee; German Club; Richmond Club.
1929-30—Sergeant-Major, 1st Battalion Staff; Assistant Manager, Basketball; Executive Committee; German Club; Bachelors' Club; Chairman, Junior-Senior Prom Committee; A. S. C. E.
1930-31—Lieutenant-Colonel, Regimental Staff; Vice-President, Senior Class; Monogram Club; Manager, Basketball; German Club; Treasurer, Bachelors' Club; A. S. C. E.; President, Richmond Club.

"Boz"
JOHN JAMES WORLEY
1514 FILLMORE STREET, LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Mining Engineering

1927-28—Private, Company B; Rifle Club; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1928-29—Corporal, Company B; Newman Club; Company Football; Company Baseball; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1929-30—Supply Sergeant, Company B; Newman Club; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Newman Club; Lynchburg Club; Mineral Club; Skippers.

"Cliff"
WILLIAM MICHEL YAGER
SOMERSET, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Economics

1928-29—Private, Company I; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Company Basketball; Central Piedmont Club.
1929-30—Sergeant, Company I; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Track Squad; Company Basketball; Central Piedmont Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Central Piedmont Club; Skippers.

"Bill"
FRED LAVILLON YEATTS

HOLT, VIRGINIA

Business Administration

1927-28—Private, Company D; Danville Club.
1928-29—Private, Company D; Danville Club.
1929-30—Private, Company D; Danville Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Danville Club; Skippers.
SILAS KENNITH YOUNG
STANDBYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club.
1928-29—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club.
1929-30—Private, Company C; Agricultural Education Club.
1930-31—Private, Headquarters Company; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students' Honoray Council; Skippers; Φ K Φ.
JOHN KIDDER ABERNATHY, JR.

Dunwoody, Virginia

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Out-of-Military; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club; Dairy Club.
1928-29—Out-of-Military; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club; Dairy Club.
1929-30—Out-of-Military; Vice-President, Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club; Agricultural Club.
1930-31—Out-of-Military; President, Agricultural Education Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Agricultural Students' Honorary Council; Episcopal Club; Petersburg Club; Agricultural Club; Civilian Students' Union.

"Annex"
EUGENE WATSON CARSON
Appomattox, Virginia

Dairy Husbandry

1927-28—Private, Company H; Rifle Club; Dairy Club; Working Boys' Club; Chaplain, Lee-Maury Literary Society.
1928-29—Private, Company H; Dairy Club; Treasurer Working Boys' Club; Vice-President, Lee-Maury Literary Society.
1929-30—Out-of-Military; Agricultural Club; Advertising Manager, Dairy Club.
1930-31—Out-of-Military; Board of Governors, Civilian Students' Union; Vice-President, Agricultural Club; Editor, Agricultural Club Annual; Stock Judging Team; National Contest.

"Ker"
M. V. OLGERDOVICH-LOUKOMSKY
591 Lexington Avenue, New York City
Mining Engineering

1929-30—Out-of-military; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Mineral Club.
1930-31—Out-of-military; American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Mineral Club.

"Log"
CHARLES HOBDAY PAYNE

SHILOH, VIRGINIA

Agricultural Education

1927-28—Private, Company D; Rifle Club; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Rappahannock Valley Club.

1928-29—Private, Company M; Rifle Club; Agricultural Education Club; Hoof and Horn Club; Horticulture-Agronomy Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Working Boys' Club.

1929-30—Out-of-Military; Agricultural Education Club; Working Boys' Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Agricultural Club.

1930-31—Out-of-Military; Agricultural Education Club; Rappahannock Valley Club; Agricultural Club; Stock Judging Team, National Contest.
WARREN WILLIAM SWEET
367 Steele Road, West Hartford, Connecticut

Honors Chemistry

1924-25—Princeton University.
1925-26—Princeton University.
1928-30—Out-of-military; Chemical Club.
1930-31—Out-of-military; Chemical Club; Student Assistant in Chemistry; Civilian Students' Union; Chairman, Board of Governors, Civilian Students' Union.

"Bill."
VERNON CORNELL POWERS
NORTHWEST, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Economics
1926-27—Private, Company G; Rifle Club; Agricultural Education Club; Company Football; Company Basketball.
1928-29—Out-of-military; Agricultural Education Club.
1929-30—Out-of-military; Working Boys' Club; Company Basketball.
1930-31—Out-of-military; Civilian Students' Union; Agricultural Education Club.
OLIVER BOONE BUCHER
CAPTAIN, C. A. C. (DOL)
UNITED STATES ARMY
Honorary Member of the Class of '31

Captain Bucher came to V. P. I. in the fall of 1927 to help take charge of our class as a bunch of green "rats". He has been here with us four years, has put up with our "hell raisin'"* in a manner that has kept our good fellowship but which has, in no way, detracted from our enduring respect of him as a man.

He has been with us at V. P. I., he has gone to camp with us, and now, as we are leaving, he too leaves to take a new post.

Captain Bucher, the Class of '31 wishes you God Speed and awaits in feeling that, in losing you, our Alma Mater is losing something worth while.

"The Cap'n"
Tule's Diary
SEPTEMBER 19, 1927—And I came to V. P. I. because the uniforms looked so nifty in Roanoke last Thanksgiving! Bunk! It's quite a difference—being on the outside looking in, and being on the inside wishing you were out. But I've registered, and if the straw, hay and slats hold out I'll stick until Christmas. Kelsey says this shirt will shrink. I hope so, as I'm using it in lieu of a blanket until my trunk arrives from home. And a meal in the mess hall is literally a "Diet of Worms"!

SEPTEMBER 21, 1927—Drag 'em back, RAT . . . suck it up, UP . . . How many wrinkles in your chin? Military is resumed, and home was never like this. To hell with thirty!

OCTOBER 8, 1927—V. P. I., 6; Colgate, 0. And privileges Saturday night. Sophomores down here!

NOVEMBER 24, 1927—Thanksgiving, the Big Day, and only marred by a 12-9 defeat by V. M. I. Nice town, this Roanoke. I'm sorry the Old Man had to put up in the Lindbergh for the night. He might get a wrong impression of the V. P. I. cadet.

DECEMBER 2, 1927—Twenty-three more days. I'll bet the brass buttons on my overcoat will have every girl in town on my neck Christmas.

JANUARY 4, 1928—Back again to the original Deserted Village, and six months of griping and rat system and eggs on Friday and—but isn't that enough?
JUNE 10, 1928—Finals, and at last a sophomore and something worse.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1928—Dumbest bunch of rats this year I've ever seen, and they are getting away with murder. Now, my rat year--. Whoa, rat ... where you from? West—what?

NOVEMBER 25, 1928—To Roanoke and the Big Game. Oh, well, we've got two more years at those Keydets.

DECEMBER 5, 1928—Six demerits to walk off today. I wonder who invented this idiotic pastime? We love the army—I think not. Brr, it's cold ... Hey, not so fast up there ... Damn this rifle ... There goes Dan, Dan, the Handy Man ... There's a soft job for you ... Fish balls tonight for supper ... A-hunting we will go ... Look at the dame down by the monument ... All by herself, too ... Stand at Parade Rest, rat ... What! Only four off today?

DECEMBER 9, 1928—Byrd went to the Antarctic regions to get cold and solitude, and with Blacksburg still in existence.

SEPTEMBER 18, 1929—There are only three things to live for at V. P. L—Thanksgiving, Christmas and June. But then, there's a new major who'll set up a new military regime here. Perhaps he'll be easier, but from what I've seen of him, I doubt it.

OCTOBER 2, 1929—I was right about the new major. He's already taken away our junior privileges. Well, well, it sort of looks as if I'll have to start going A. W. O. L.
November 26, 1929—V. M. L., 14; V. P. L., 0. This is getting monotonous. Next year—

May 22, 1930—Got my R. O. T. C. Ford today. I felt like a thief when I bought it, because for only twenty-five bucks I got the best Model T in town. Now the problem’s to dodge Duckleg.

June 5, 1930—That guy lied to me about this Ford! Had three blowouts and burned out two bearings on the road to Christiansburg this afternoon. Hope I can get as far as Roanoke in the darned thing. Maybe I can bum on in to camp.

June 14, 1930—R. O. once! T. C. twice! So you’re from M. I. T. . . . I’m from V. P. L, and figure that out . . . That pond of water? That’s the moat . . . Fort Monroe’s sub-executive committee . . . I admit the North won the war, but the South won a moral victory.

June 20, 1930—“Beware of a dark girl in a green sedan.” Thanks for the tip, Captain, even if it won’t do any good. The cry is, “Beach wild—pockets full of sand.”

June 27, 1930—O. K. in the butts . . . O. K. in the firing line . . . hold ’em and squeeze ’em . . . Re-mark number two. I should have had a bull on that one . . . Gosh, but it’s hot . . . I’m going over to Dupsky’s as soon as this drill is over . . . Went on a big one tonight and one of the M. I. T. boys tried to see if Minnie’s teeth were really gold.

July 6, 1930—You got your traffic signals mixed, old man. Down here, you go on the red light and stop at the green . . . Too bad. I’ll see you at school this fall . . . Beware . . .
JULY 8, 1930—Tried to catch up on a little lost sleep at Battery DeRussy today and the first trial shot scared me out of ten years’ growth. Pretty good practice, though, even if nine or ten majors and a colonel or two did get in the way.

JULY 26, 1930—North is North and South is South and the twain met and had one darned good time. Good-bye, you bunch of Darnyankees. See you at O. R. C. camp next summer—maybe, if my camp record doesn’t show up too hard against me.

SEPTEMBER 19, 1930—Back up here again and it doesn’t seem so bad this time. I wonder if it’s cold enough for the cape today. Better wear it. I might catch pneumonia.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1930—“Now you Skippers do this and that, and you senior officers do this and that, and we will both get along O. K. this year.” What the hell! Is the class of ’31 going through another rat system?

OCTOBER 1, 1930—In order to give certain juniors the advantages of a year of R. O. T. C. before they are kicked out of the army, it has been found necessary to drop a percentage of the senior class from the R. O. T. C. rolls. It won’t be long, boys, before it’ll be harder to make the corps than Phi Kappa Phi.

OCTOBER 31, 1930—At least three seniors will not go to O. R. C. camp next summer, and from present indications, the stone dormitory will be overcrowded by the end of the year. Wonder how it feels to be a civilian
at V. P. I. The Civilian Students’ Union is just before doubling its membership.

November 24, 1930—It was worth three years of waiting to see that football game this afternoon. V. P. I., 24; V. M. I., 0.

January 29, 1931—Hell broke loose last night. Somebody—who, nobody knows—went on a rampage and hoisted the Jolly Roger—flag of mutiny and rebellion and piracy and whatnot—to the top of the flag pole. The head-man’s office windows also suffered. Then, this morning, when someone tried to pull the dear old flag down, the rope parted where it had been cut part way through. Our crack shot knocked it down on the wing. I don’t know what’s going to come from all this, but the place is in an uproar.

April 15, 1931—Checked up on my credits today. Don’t know whether I’ll graduate or not. Damn! I’d hate to have to come back up here another year with the rest of the boys out in the world working—or looking for jobs.

June 10, 1931—Finals . . . Dances . . . Degrees . . . Commissions (for some). The past four years have gone by all too soon. I’ve griped, but I’ve had my fun too . . . Goodbye, Tech . . . Hello, world.
Juniors
L. D. ADAMS
BARFORD, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Color Sergeant, Staff

R. L. BAKER
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company G

W. A. AHERN
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company F

C. M. BALLARD
EXMORE, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company M

R. O. ALLEBAUGH
HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company A

W. C. BARNARD
MOUNT AYR, NORTH CAROLINA
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company M

W. C. ALLISON, JR.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Business Administration
Color Sergeant, Staff

T. A. BASS
KEYSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Band

H. R. ARTHUR
ALTA VISTA, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company A

L. G. BAUGHER
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company E

J. W. AYERS, JR.
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant Major, 2nd Battalion
Staff

C. H. BENNETT
NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Private, Company H
R. C. BEVERLEY
BROAD RUN, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company M

E. L. BOLICK
CREWE, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company E

A. W. BINGHAM
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company G

R. A. BONDURANT
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company A

A. G. BIRDSALL
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
Private, Company K

J. W. BOSLEY, JR.
ASHLAND, KENTUCKY
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company G

J. E. BIRDSALL
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company I

M. W. BOWER
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Q. M. Sergeant, Company H

R. J. BLAIR
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company L

C. BOWSER, JR.
NARROWS, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Private, Company B

F. L. BOCOCK
DULLES, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company C

J. W. BOXLEY
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Architectural Engineering
Sergeant, Company G
T. C. BROWN
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
Horticulture
Out-of-Military

W. H. CARR
NASHVILLE, VIRGINIA
Agronomy
First Sergeant, Company I

O. M. BUCHANAN
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Horticulture
Out-of-Military

J. H. CARTER
COERCED, VIRGINIA
Industrial Engineering
Q. M. Sergeant, Company B

J. V. BURGESS
FITTENBURG, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company H

W. R. CARTER
STONE MOUNTAIN, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company B

W. L. BURTON
EAST RAPIDS, VIRGINIA
Biology
Q. M. Sergeant, Company I

P. J. CERVAICH
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company K

V. W. CAFFEE, JR.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Band

R. F. CHEATHAM
CONCORD, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company B

H. L. CANDLER
LYNSBURG, VIRGINIA
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company A

C. H. CHRISMAN
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
Industrial Engineering
Q. M. Sergeant, Company M
W. B. CLAGETT
BERNVILLE, VIRGINIA
Animal Husbandry
Sergeant, Company F

H. D. CLARK
SYRINGA, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company C

J. S. CLAYTON
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company K

W. H. CROCKFORD
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

R. H. CROSS, JR.
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company D

G. E. CUBBERLY
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company I

B. F. CLEMENT
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company H

C. J. CUNNINGHAM
NARUNA, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Private, Company H

W. R. COPELAND
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
First Sergeant, Company H

E. P. CRUMPLER
LOGAN, WEST VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company E

A. O. CRAWLEY
VIRGINIA BEACH, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Band

T. DARDEN
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company L
T. B. P. DAVIS  
STANARDSVILLE, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Private, Company F

C. E. DUVALL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Electrical Engineering  
First Sergeant, Company E

J. J. DeHART  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
Civil Engineering  
Out-of-Military

B. T. EDNEY  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company C

H. R. DICE  
BUNKERTOWN, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Sergeant, Company B

L. R. EDWARDS  
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Supply Sergeant, Company K

T. C. DOYLE  
KEYSTONE, WEST VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Q. M. Sergeant, Company D

G. R. ELDER  
RADFORD, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Private, Company C

W. M. DREWERY  
CLIFTON FORGE, VIRGINIA  
Pre-Medicine  
Private, Company C

A. C. EMBREY  
LOVINGTON, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Private, Company C

L. A. DREWRY  
FINCASTLE, VIRGINIA  
Dairy Husbandry  
Private, Company D

W. C. ENGLISH  
ALTA VISTA, VIRGINIA  
Architectural Engineering  
Private, Company A
W. W. Eure  
Whaleyville, Virginia  
Agricultural Education  
Out-of-Military

P. R. Fisher  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
Agricultural Education  
Out-of-Military

J. R. Faris  
Roanoke, Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
Private, Company A

W. C. Fisher  
Washington, D. C.  
Animal Husbandry  
Sergeant, Company C

M. R. Fields  
Haywood, Virginia  
Biology  
Private, Company M

B. L. Flynn  
Logan, West Virginia  
Chemical Engineering  
Private, Company E

A. P. Figg  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
Electrical Engineering  
Sergeant, Company B

A. R. Foltz  
Wytheville, Virginia  
Civil Engineering  
Private, Company M

W. H. Fippin  
Richmond, Virginia  
Agronomy  
Sergeant, Company M

W. R. Ford  
Spring Mills, Virginia  
Agricultural Economics  
Sergeant, Company D

J. R. Fisher  
Crewe, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company G

W. S. Foster  
Bedford, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company M
E. H. Frazier
Alta Vista, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company A

H. A. Frazier
Alta Vista, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company A

J. R. Frost
Bedford, Virginia
Civil Engineering
First Sergeant, Band

H. A. Garber
Staunton, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company L

T. H. Garrett
King William, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company H

W. F. Gibboney
Wytheville, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company K

R. F. Gibbs
Pratts, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company D

W. J. Gillespie, Jr.
Tazewell, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company K

H. E. Graham
Christiansburg, Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company D

F. R. Grant
Chester, Virginia
Agricultural Economics
Private, Company C

H. L. Grasty
Orange, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company I

E. H. Graves
Richmond, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F
K. C. GRAY  
Memphis, Tennessee  
Architectural Engineering  
Sergeant, Company D

W. H. HADEN  
Crozet, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Band

P. E. GRAY  
Blackburg, Virginia  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company L

C. C. HAGERTY  
Port Deposit, Maryland  
Mechanical Engineering  
Q. M. Sergeant, Company C

J. M. GREENE  
Greensville, Virginia  
Agricultural Education  
Private, Company C

E. W. HAILE  
Minor, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company K

C. GREGORY  
Sandy River, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company C

S. E. HARDWICK  
Dublin, Virginia  
Agricultural Economics  
First Sergeant, Company C

S. W. GROSSMAN  
Petersburg, Virginia  
Chemical Engineering  
First Sergeant, Company F

J. E. HARGROVES  
Draper, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company D

A. O. GWALTNEY  
Surry, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Private, Company F

R. B. HASTY  
Appalachia, Virginia  
Business Administration  
Sergeant, Band
E. W. HOBBS
Suffolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company G

P. D. JACKSON
Weldon, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company M

G. C. HOFFMAN
Orange, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Q. M. Sergeant, Company I

R. B. JACKSON
Mathews, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

R. C. HOFFMAN
Joes, West Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant Major, 1st Battalion

W. T. JAMES
Tazewell, Virginia
Business Administration
Private, Company M

A. N. HOLMES
Virginia Beach, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company H

J. L. JOHNSON
Clinchburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Sergeant, Company G

J. N. HOPKINS
Danville, Virginia
Dairy Husbandry
Private, Band

E. M. JONES
Washington, D.C.
Horticulture
First Sergeant, Company A

H. W. HUDSON
Luray, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company K

G. W. JONES
Crittenden, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Sergeant, Company I
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>College</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R. L. JONES</td>
<td>AMELIA, VA</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>Private, Co. G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. KELLY</td>
<td>HAMPTON, VA</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>Private, Co. A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. KABRICH</td>
<td>CHRISTIANBURG, VA</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Private, Co. I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. W. LANFORD</td>
<td>BARBOURSVILLE, WV</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Sergeant, Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. N. KARICOFE</td>
<td>CHURCHVILLE, VA</td>
<td>Engineering Geology</td>
<td>Private, Co. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. LATTURE</td>
<td>ARBONDO, VA</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Private, Co. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. H. KEESEE</td>
<td>BLUEFIELD, WV</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td>Private, Co. M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. M. LAVIER</td>
<td>RICHMOND, VA</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Sergeant, Co. C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. KEISTER</td>
<td>BLACKSBURG, VA</td>
<td>Agricultural Education</td>
<td>Private, Co. L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. LEWIS</td>
<td>RICHMOND, VA</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Private, Co. G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. T. KELLY</td>
<td>ROANOKE, VA</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Sergeant, Co. G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. LILLARD</td>
<td>MARSHALL, VA</td>
<td>Agricultural Engineering</td>
<td>Private, Co. B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. M. LOVITT  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Private, Company C

K. A. MALMGREN  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA  
Dairy Husbandry  
Private, Company H

C. K. LUCK  
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Sergeant, Company C

N. M. MANN  
KENMORE, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Q. M. Sergeant, Company G

R. G. LYNCH  
LEBANON, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Economics  
Sergeant, Company B

C. H. MANNING  
NORTHFIELD, VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Sergeant, Company E

R. E. McDANIEL  
LEBANON, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
First Sergeant, Company M

L. P. MARSHALL  
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA  
Business Administration  
Private, Company C

S. P. McNEIL  
FISHERVILLE, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Education  
Sergeant, Company C

A. R. MARTIN  
Lynchburg, VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company I

L. C. McNEILL  
Lynchburg, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Sergeant, Company E

R. L. MEAGER  
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA  
Architectural Engineering  
Q. M. Sergeant, Company F
H. L. MEHAFFEY
MC KEENPORT, PENNSYLVANIA
Industrial Engineering
First Sergeant, Company D

S. C. MORGAN
MONKES, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Out-of-Military

J. N. MILES
KENOVA, WEST VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company B

A. R. NEAL
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company A

L. M. MILLER
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Engineering
Private, Company M

C. R. NELSON
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company E

R. L. MITCHELL
CAMBRIA, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company K

P. L. NOCK
EASTERN SHORE, VIRGINIA
Business Administration
Private, Company M

J. K. MONTAGUE
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company A

A. L. OSBORNE
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company G

A. M. MOORE
POQUOSON, VIRGINIA
Agricultural Education
Private, Company B

R. J. OVERSTREET
ROANOKE, VIRGINIA
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company A
V. L. SPOLTAKIEWICZ
Yonkers, New York
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company G

W. A. TOWLER, JR.
Charlotte Courthouse, Virginia
Agricultural Engineering
Sergeant, Company L

W. W. STARKEY
Huntington, West Virginia
Business Administration
Sergeant, Company F

L. H. VAUGHAN
Jedburg, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Company H

G. W. ST. CLAIR
Wytheville, Virginia
Geology
Private, Company M

O. E. VERMILY
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Electrical Engineering
Private, Band

J. C. STIFF
Wake, Virginia
Civil Engineering
Private, Company I

E. E. WAGNER
Suffolk, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Private, Company C

R. E. SWARTZ
Clifton Forge, Virginia
Chemical Engineering
Private, Company M

W. H. WALTHALL
Hopewell, Virginia
Industrial Engineering
Sergeant, Company K

B. A. TIBBS
Lynchburg, Virginia
Mechanical Engineering
Sergeant, Company F

R. K. WEBB
Bogartvile, Tennessee
Business Administration
Private, Company C
W. A. WEBB  
CARSON, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Education  
Private, Company I

L. P. WITSCARVER 
SALEM, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Private, Company I

A. P. WEST  
TUNSTALL, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Private, Company D

D. E. WILLIAMS  
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Private, Company D

L. R. WILKINS  
TERRELL, VIRGINIA  
Agricultural Economics  
Private, Company C

W. E. WINFREE  
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  
Regimental Color Sergeant

T. J. WHITE  
PINEVILLE, KENTUCKY  
Civil Engineering  
Private, Company A

T. W. WOOD  
FENTRESS, VIRGINIA  
Chemical Engineering  
Private, Company H

W. H. WHITE  
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA  
Electrical Engineering  
Sergeant, Company E

W. A. WOOD  
AMELIA, VIRGINIA  
Industrial Engineering  
Private, Company E

W. F. WHITE  
PHOENIX, VIRGINIA  
Mechanical Engineering  
Private, Company E
Sophomores
1933
ABBOTT, N. C.
ADAMS, D. S.
ADDLESTONE, H. H.
ADKINS, W. H.
ALLISON, C. E.
ANDERS, W. W.
ANDERSON, J. M.
ANDERSON, W. B.
BAKER, R. L., Jr.
Baldwin, L. B.
Ballard, A. C.
Banks, A. L.
Barbour, D. H.
Beal, W. H., Jr.
Beard, J. E.
Belote, B. G.
Bennett, C. H.
Beville, N. P.
Birdsell, J. E.
Bradshaw, B. N.
Bradshaw, T. C.
Breece, H. T., Jr.
BRIDGEFORTH, W. M.
Bull, F. W.
Burch, J. K.
Burnett, C. E.
Burruss, G., Jr.
Burton, G. H., Jr.
Cadwallader, A. B.
Cale, H. C., Jr.
Camben, E. N.
Carr, F. F.
Carr, J. J.
Cardwright, S. E., Jr.
Cheatum, J. N.
Clarborne, A. C.
Clark, H. D.
Clark, H. D.
Clarke, G. W.
Cline, S. B.
Compton, J. W.
Copenhaver, R. J.
Copley, R. L.
Cornett, W. M., Jr.
COTTRELL, W. C., Jr.
Couch, J. A.
Cox, T. R.
Cross, P. H.
Culp, J. R., Jr.
Cummings, G. B.
Davis, R. N.
Davis, A. A.
Davis, E. L., Jr.
Davis, J. L.
Dawson, J. S., Jr.
DeBrick, W. E.
Deekins, A. V. K.
DeFree, I. J.
Deitrick, V. S., Jr.
DeJarnett, E. H., III
Delp, F. L.
DeVillasante, A., Jr.
Dillon, C. M.
Dixon, J. M.
Dotson, A. T., Jr.
Douglas, B. T.
Nineteen Thirty-Three

DOZIER, B. L.
DREWRY, W. N.
DUNMAN, L. E.
DUNTON, E. M., Jr.
DYER, H. N., Jr.
EASLEY, O., Jr.
EASON, J. F.
EDBY, R. L.
ELLIS, H. G.
ELLIS, L. D., Jr.
ELLIS, L. M.
EPES, W. C., Jr.
EVANS, C. T.
EVANS, M. C.
FAKER, W. B.
FARLEY, E. H.
FENTRESS, H. E.
FINKEL, A. L.
FISHER, R. E.
FITZGERALD, J. P., Jr.
FLIES, E. E.
FLIPPO, F. C.

FLORA, J. B., Jr.
FOSTER, W. S., Jr.
FOWLKES, E. T.
FOX, J. P., Jr.
FRASER, J. B., Jr.
FRAZIER, E. H.
FREEMAN, J. W.
FRIEDEN, J. L.
FULTON, M. S.
GAHWOOD, W. D.
GARY, H. H., Jr.
GAVER, P. C.
GEISSLER, F. D.
GIBBONET, W. F.
GIBSON, O. C., Jr.
GIBSON, W. L., Jr.
GILHOOLEY, T. E.
GILL, V. H.
GILLIAM, P. S.
GIVENS, F. S., Jr.
GLOVER, C. L.
GONTO, M. B.

GOULDIN, R. A.
GRAYBEAL, H. V.
GRAYSON, F. E.
GREGG, N. L., Jr.
GREGORY, R. C.
GRiffin, W. G.
GRINUS, W., Jr.
GWALTNEY, A. O.
HALE, E. W.
HALL, E. J.
HALL, E. R.
HALL, H. T., Jr.
HAMM, J. E., Jr.
HANEY, O. M.
HANKINS, R. P.
HARDENBURG, C. T.
HARDY, G. W.
HARGROVES, A. S., Jr.
HARGROVES, J. E.
HARRIS, O. G.
HASH, T. R.
HAWKS, N. A.
Nineteen Thirty-Three

HAYES, C. T.  
HEASLEY, S.  
HEPLER, T. M.  
HEWITT, C. B.  
HILDEBRAND, C. C.  
HOEBEL, E. R.  
HOLLAND, H. H.  
HOLLAND, I.  
HOLTZ, W. C., Jr.  
HOUCHINS, T. Y., Jr.  
Houser, W. M.  
HOWARD, F. A.  
HOWBERT, H. A.  
HUGGINS, F. P., Jr.  
HUGGINS, J. T.  
HUDSON, M. H.  
HUFFMAN, A. C.  
HUMBERT, C. H.  
HUTCHESON, H. E., Jr.  
JACKSON, A. D., Jr.  
JACKSON, J. N., Jr.  
JACKSON, R. A.  

JACKSON, R. V.  
JACKSON, T. M.  
JARVIS, J. S.  
JEFFERSON, D. K.  
JEFFRIES, M. M.  
JENNINGS, C. M., Jr.  
JOHNSON, W. H., Jr.  
JOHNSON, W. K.  
JONES, E. T., Jr.  
JONES, T. D.  
KASEN, M. J.  
KATZ, B. S.  
KELLY, L. T.  
KENNEDY, D. C., Jr.  
KENNY, G. W.  
KESSLER, J. D.  
KILPATRICK, T., Jr.  
KIRK, J. S.  
KLAVANS, A. P., Jr.  
KNIGHT, E. L., Jr.  
KOONTZ, C. E.  
KRAUT, I. M.  

KROGER, C. B.  
KUYKENDALL, G. E. W.  
LAWSON, J. K.  
LEWIS, H. L.  
LEWIS, J. L.  
LONG, A. D., Jr.  
McBRYDE, J. B.  
McBURNES, L. D.  
McCORKLE, R. W.  
McELROY, S. D.  
MCINTIRE, J. A.  
McPherson, J. L., II  
MADDUX, H. W., Jr.  
MANNAKEE, N. H., Jr.  
MATTOX, W. T.  
MILES, J. B.  
MILES, J. E.  
MILLER, N. K.  
MILLS, F. W.  
MOFFETT, W. S., Jr.  
MOHRER, R. L.  
MOOMAW, O. A.
Nineteen Thirty-Three

MOORE, A.       PIERCE, R. W.
MOORE, A. W.    PILLOW, R. A., Jr.
MOORE, F. C.    PITZER, B., Jr.
POMD, J. A.     POOLE, B. R.
MORGAN, C. E. A. PORTER, H. C.
MUNDY, J. A.    PORTERFIELD, M. C.
NAYLOR, H. E.   PRICE, A. J.
NICKELS, J. E.  REED, H. A.
NOFSINGER, D. E. REUFF, G. C.
OLINGER, F. O.  RICE, J. R.
OLIVE, K. M.    RICHARDSON, C. L., Jr.
OLIVER, R. V.   RICHARDSON, J. R.
OTTEN, W. L., Jr. RICHARDSON, W.
PACE, G. T.     RING, M. R.
PAMPLEN, R. B.  RIPLEY, E. P.
PARTLOW, L. T.  RISTOE, A. W., Jr.
PECHT, M. S.    RIZOS, J. G.
PELET, E. M.    ROBINETT, M. E.
PENN, C. A.     RODENBECK, J. V. B.
PERRIN, J. B.   ROOP, F. S.
PHILLIPS, N., Jr. ROSE, W. P.
PIERCE, E. D.    ROWE, C. E.

SAUNDERS, R. P.
SCHREIBERG, S. L.
SCOTT, J. P.
SEAMAN, A. E.
SKAY, E. W., Jr.
SHARITZ, T. J. B., Jr.
SHARP, C. N., Jr.
SHEPHERD, W. W.
SHIPLEY, R. G.
SHREWSBURY, H. J.
SHRUM, S. J.
SHUMAN, V. A.
SIMPSON, L. K.
SMITH, G. E.
SMITH, J. R.
SNYDER, G. R.
SOWDER, A. T.
SPRING, M. R.
STEPHENSON, A. B.
STOUT, J. W.
STRAUS, A.
STRAUS, C. A.
Nineteen Thirty-Three

Sutton, B. W.  
Swartz, W. P., Jr.  
Thaxton, W. H.  
Thompson, S. N.  
Tinsley, M. F.  
Tinsley, J. G.  
Topping, E. M.  
Teent, G. L., Jr.  
Treble, P. S.  
Tune, C. L.  
Tune, H. G.  
Turner, W. A.  
Tyler, L. L.  
Valentine, W. A.  
Walker, H. A. C., Jr.  
Walter, A. E.  
Warren, C. W.  
Watson, R. W.  
Weede, J. D.  
Wheelwright, T. S., Jr.  
Whitmer, E. W.  
Wilkins, L. B.  
Wilkinson, G. A.  
Wilson, J. H.  
Wisecarver, W. D., Jr.  
Wolfe, O. K.  
Wood, E. L.  
Woodson, R. C.  
Woodward, R. D.  
Woody, T. W.  
Worsham, F. H.  
Wren, W. H., Jr.  
Wright, A. S., Jr.  
Wright, G. D.
Freshmen
Nineteen Thirty-Four

Abair, C. R., Jr.
Adams, H. B.
Agnus, H. W.
Ahdalt, C. C.
Allen, W. B.
Allison, E. K.
Allison, G. B.
Alphon, H. E.
Alvis, J. R., Jr.
Anderson, F. B.
Anderson, J. T.
Anderson, W. E.
Apperson, J. W.
Ashley, G. W.
Atwood, M. C.
Backer, M. I.
Badger, J. L., Jr.
Bailey, J. H.
Bailey, T. R.
Bair, W. R.
Baird, J. W.
Baker, J. C.
Balderston, C. P.
Banks, L. A.
Baum, W. M.
Bernitz, D. G., Jr.
Bass, R. C.
Bass, T. H.
Becker, J.
Beckwith, J. R.
Beeder, G. B.
Beherman, A. I.
Bell, J. B.
Bell, W. B.
Belote, M. C.
Bennett, E.
Bennett, J. H.
Berlin, T.
Berry, J. W.
Bryan, R. C.
Beverley, R. C., Jr.
Birch, W. H.
Blair, W. L., Jr.
Blandford, R. G.
Bleck, G. H.
Bloxom, C. S.
Boice, A. D.
Bondurant, J. R.
Bone, F. W.
Booth, J. J.
Bonscham, L. S.
Boston, H. E.
Boswell, J. W.
Bowen, R. R.
Bozarth, M. F.
Bredy, G. R., Jr.
Broaddus, R. S.
Broaddus, R. G.
Broaddus, R. W.
Brodie, R. S.
Brown, R. E.
Bruce, W. M.
Bryant, J. H., Jr.
Buchanan, J. P.
Buchanan, W. G., Jr.
Buchanan, W. P., Jr.
Buckner, B. F.
Burke, H. E.
Burks, W. C.
Burnette, J. C.
Burton, C. A.
Burton, V. J.
Busie, E. N.
Butler, S. L.
Cable, C. P.
Cage, E. W.
Cage, R. D.
Calhoun, J. L.
Calhoun, R. S.
Calkin, F. R.
Callahan, W. R.
Campbell, C. A.
Capps, E. L.
Carpenter, J. H.
Carter, C. A.
Carter, R. V.
Cartwright, J. B.
Case, C. L.
Casey, A. L.
Cassley, V. R.
Childress, A. B.
Chiles, W. D., Jr.
Clem, E. M., Jr.
Clingenpeel, J. S.
Clover, L. A.
Cockes, N. C.
Coffin, R. S.
Coffman, J. E.
Comess, M.
Compton, C. C.
Conner, W. G.
Converse, J. L.
Copenhaver, W. V.
Nineteen Thirty-Four

Cortes, L.
Cottle, C. H.
Coulter, M. K.
Courter, R. D.
Cowen, W. A.
Cox, C. H.
Cox, H. H.
Cox, W. A., Jr.
Crabbs, W. J.
Craft, M. V.
Crawley, T. E., Jr.
Creamer, B. F., Jr.
Creasy, R. V.
Crockett, R. L.
Crooks, E. O.
Crozier, R. W.
Cruise, E. C.
Cunningham, A. L.
Cunningham, J. B.
Cunningham, M.
Dailey, J. E.
Davis, H. M.
Davis, J. A.
Deal, A. V., Jr.
Delaunder, G. R.
Densmore, W. C.
Dickerson, W. E., Jr.
Dickinson, W. D.
Dodson, F. L., Jr.
Downey, H. E.
Downing, H.

Dunrach, P. B.
Duncan, J. N.
Duncan, R. H.
Earnest, G. L., Jr.
East, J. L.
East, W. W.
Eastman, R. F.
Ellis, S. T.
Ellison, R., Jr.
English, E. R.
Epperly, H. C.
Etheridge, R. C.
Etheridge, R. C., Jr.
Eubank, W. E., Jr.
Evans, K. G.
Eversole, F. P.
Ewell, J. T., Jr.
Faison, R. S.
Farley, J. K.
Fauston, E. R., Jr.
Ferguson, J. S.
Fisher, R. B.
Flourny, P. P., III
Floyd, C. H.
Fogano, C. O.
Foltz, L. A.
Fox, L. H.
Frank, W. G.
Freeman, W.
Furr, C. L., Jr.
Gaines, B.
Galloway, C. H.

Garriss, W. J., Jr.
Geddie, J. D.
Gibbs, F. L.
Gibbs, J. C.
Gieson, E. R.
Gieson, O. E.
Giles, G., Jr.
Gill, F. G.
Gill, M. E.
Gillette, D. C., Jr.
Giles, J. P.
Gilman, D.
Gladstone, R. T., Jr.
Goodby, B. P.
Goddard, C. A., Jr.
Goffling, C. A., Jr.
Good, J. E.
Goodall, J. B.
Goddall, L. W.
Goodman, J. A.
Goodwin, C. S.
Goodwin, J. B., Jr.
Gray, C. R.
Gray, W. A.
Gray, W. W.
Grayson, J. M.
Green, J. D.
Greggory, C. W., Jr.
Greeter, W. J.
Grimm, K. B.
Grimsley, M. R.
Groth, C. A.
Grubb, C. E., Jr.
Guynn, J. C.
Harman, J. H.
Hale, L. C., Jr.
Hale, W. H., Jr.
Hall, S. R.
Hall, R. T.
Hall, W. H.
Hamburg, C. P.
Hancher, J. W.
Hankins, J. M.
Harrison, N. W.
Harvey, W. E.
Harwood, A. B.
Harwood, A. R., Jr.
Hastings, H. N.
Haymaker, J. H.
Heagans, O. K.
Henderson, L. O.
Henry, E. F.
Henry, E. N.
Henry, H. W.
Heterick, R. C.
Hibbitt, E. N.
Hickman, J. B.
Hickson, E. A.
Hill, A. R.

Hillsman, J. R.
Hitt, J. K.
Hobnott, F. A.
Hoenstine, G. W.
Hoffberger, C. H.
Holcomb, J. C.
Holland, E. W.
Horne, T. J.
Hortenstine, J. R.
Horton, D. H.
Hudgens, R. S., Jr.
Hudgens, F. S., Jr.
Huffman, J. C.
Huffman, J. L.
Humphrey, F. T.
Hurt, F. A.
Hutchins, R. A., III
Hutton, A. C.
Ince, H. L.
Ingram, R. T.
Irby, W. B., Jr.
Irving, C. J.
Jackson, A. F.
James, C. F., Jr.
James, O. D. P.
Jefferson, R. N.
Jeffress, W. H.

Jennings, F. D.
Jennings, L. E.
Jennings, W. L.
Johnson, C. E.
Johnson, M. W.
Johnston, W. M.
Johnston, J. C., Jr.
Jones, C. H.
Jones, C. M.
Jones, J. W.
Jones, R. W., Jr.
Joslin, A.
Keller, M. E.
Kelsky, D. V.
Kent, R. P., Jr.
Kerns, W. J.
Keyes, P. S.
Kido, E. W., Jr.
Klotz, D. I.
Klotz, L. A.
Kneer, R. A.
Knight, R. H.
Koons, E. H.
Koontz, G. R.
Kraige, R. W.
Kulm, J. E.
Kyle, H. L.

LaNeave, T. W.
Lardner, F. H.
Larson, C. H.
Lawson, R. L., Jr.
Les, C. B.
Leach, R. L., Jr.
Lee, E. R.
Lewis, M. M.
Lewis, T. H.
Lloyd, C. W.
Lockwood, M. D.
Lordley, H. E.
Lowe, R. G., Jr.
Lynne, W. H.
McCarthy, H. M.
McCormick, L. W.
McGlothin, J. A.
McKesson, E. E.
Maddox, J. G. M.
Maddi, J. C.
Mahood, F. V.
Mallory, T. E.
Manley, J. W.
Marceson, W. F., Jr.
Marshall, M.
Martin, D. T.
Massey, R. B.
Nineteen Thirty-Four

Maupin, J. B.
Maust, W. S.
Mayes, E. R.
Maynard, J. B., Jr.
Meador, L. F.
Miller, W. P., Jr.
Minnich, E. R.
Mitchell, A. A.
Mitchell, R. B.
Mohler, G. A.
Montague, C. D., Jr.
Moore, A., Jr.
Moore, M. L.
Moore, M. C.
Moore, V. J. D.
Moran, H. E., Jr.
Morehead, R. D.
Morris, A. F.
Morris, J. W., Jr.
Moseley, W. K.
Moses, J. C.
Moses, M. H.
Moulton, A. K.
Munden, W. F.
Murphy, J. M.
Murray, R. B.
Muse, J. A., Jr.
Nadeau, T. A., Jr.
Nelms, C. H.
Newman, W. K.
Nichols, H. S.
Nininger, J. H., Jr.
Nottingham, W. S.
Nuckolls, G. D.
O'Berry, W. T., Jr.
Orpin, W. S.
Owens, M. V.
Pack, H. B., Jr.
Palmer, G. R.
Parker, E. S.
Paxton, W. N.
Peachin, R. S.
Pennington, E. M., Jr.
Perkins, J. E.
Petzinger, F. J., Jr.
Phares, W. R.
Philegar, J. S.
Pickup, E.
Pilcher, J. M.
Pippin, H. L., Jr.
Pollard, H. R., Jr.
Pope, H. C.
Porterfield, W. B., Jr.
Powell, W. A.
Poyntz, B. G.
Pratt, B. O.
Priscott, T. H.
Prescott, R. V.
Preston, R. V.
Preston, W. N.
Price, E. T., Jr.
Price, H. G.
Price, J. C.
Prince, G. R.
Pridye, J. C.
Pritchard, R. E.
Pritchett, A. G., Jr.
Proffitt, A. F., Jr.
Proffitt, J. L.
Prutt, A. M.
Quinn, P. D.
Ramsey, W. B.
Rawlings, W. L.
Reed, C. W.
Reynolds, C. A.
Reynolds, R. R.
Reynolds, W. W.
Rice, W. T.
Richardson, E. M., Jr.
Richardson, F. H.
Richardson, W. D.
Richardson, W. E., Jr.
Robinson, C. S.
Robinson, T. H.
Rodenhurst, K. M.
Rosenbaum, S. J.
Rucker, J. A.
Russell, E. V., Jr.
Russell, W. L.
Ryburn, C. A., Jr.
Salsbury, H.
Sanders, J. H., Jr.
Sanders, E. L.
Saunders, J. H., Jr.
Savage, C. T.
Scholl, J. W.
Seals, R. D.
Seay, G. L.
Semones, J. H., Jr.
Sette, E. J.
Shannon, H. S.
Shieldburn, H.
Sheehor, C. H.
Shelton, W. R.
Shewey, D.
Shumate, F. R.
Shure, G. R.
Sifford, M. W.
Simmons, E. B.
Simmons, L. D.
Simpson, J. R.
Smith, C. W.
Nineteen Thirty-Four

SMITH, E. H.  
SMITH, G. L., Jr.
SMITH, J. E.
SMITH, K. R.
SMITH, O. J.
SMITH, R. D.
Snedden, L. L.
Snelings, C. T.
Spear, C. V.
Spiller, T. B., Jr.
Spillman, W. A., Jr.
Starnes, C. N.
Stancill, S. D.
Stephenson, A. H.
Stevens, W. E., Jr.
Stone, E. V.
Stone, P. N., Jr.
Stroud, W. W.
Stull, J. W., Jr.
Sullender, J. R.
Summers, F. V.
Sutherland, B. E.
Sutherland, S. E., Jr.
Sutton, L. P.

Tarter, S.
Talley, E. M.
Tanner, R. C.
Tate, R. O., Jr.
Temple, H. D.
Thoma, D. R.
Thomas, D. N.
Thomas, J. L.
Thomas, S. B.
Thomas, W. L.
Trevillian, F. H.
Tschantre, M. A.
Tucker, J. S.
Turner, C. G.
Turner, H. E.
Turner, J. N.
Tyler, W. T., Jr.
Unquhart, A. B.
Vanderbrook, R. J.
Vaughan, G. D., Jr.
Vaughan, T. J.
Vaught, O. O.
Wade, C. G.
Waldrop, H. E.
Waldrop, N. R.
Walker, J. E.
Walker, W. L.
Walker, W. S., Jr.
Wallace, J. O.
Walter, E. A., Jr.
Walters, E. L.
Walters, J. H.
Ward, W. R.
Ware, H. T.
Ware, J. E.
Waring, R. L.
Waterfield, R. L.
Watson, L. M.
Watson, W. T.
Wehrer, W. D.
Wesler, D. L., Jr.
Wells, W. G.
Wetsel, W. H.
Wharton, A. C., Jr.
Whitaker, R. F.
Whitehead, H. H.
Whitehead, P. C.
Whitehead, W. C.
Whitlock, G. J.
Whitman, J. H.
Wild, F. M., Jr.
Wilhoit, J. N., Jr.
Willard, O. V.
Williams, E. T., Jr.
Williams, G. F.
Williams, J.
Wills, J. H., Jr.
Willson, N. S.
Winchester, W. R.
Wise, W. F. E.
Wolf, M.
Wood, G. A.
Wood, J. H.
Woodson, D. D.
Woodward, W. A.
Yagle, I. C.
Yorke, J. L.
Yost, C. K.
Young, G. W.
Young, W. L., Jr.
Young, T. J.
Zakas, W. R.
The Colors
JOHN BLACKWELL MAYNARD, B.S.
Major, C. A. C. (D.O.L.)
Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets

Military Faculty

WILLIAM P. CHERINGTON
Major, C. A. C.; Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

GRAHAM SCHWEICKERT, B. S.
Captain, Infantry; Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

OLIVER BOONE RACHER
Captain, C. A. C.; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

RALPH EDWIN HILL
Captain, C. A. C.; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

ELDRIDGE ARNOLD GREEN
Captain, Infantry; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

CONRAD PALMER HARDY, A. B.
First Lieutenant, C. of E.; Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

EDWARD VANMETER MACATYEE
First Lieutenant, Infantry; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets

WILLIAM CLARENCE BENNETT, Jr.
First Lieutenant, C. of E.; Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics; Assistant Commandant of Cadets
MILITARY at V. P. I. occupies an almost unique position. Among the entire number of land grant colleges, there are but two others where students live in barracks and wear a distinctive uniform; and V. P. I. is the oldest of the three. From the first session with its handful of men assembled in gray caps and jackets to learn the fundamentals to 1931 and its cadet regiment of twelve hundred, the military department has undergone a constant growth and expansion.

In 1883 an army officer, the first to be appointed from the regular service, came to V. P. I. as commandant; and now the number detailed to the college has been increased to nine. The R. O. T. C. was established at V. P. I. in 1917 with the organization of an infantry unit. Two years later branches in coast artillery and engineering were introduced. Likewise, in 1919, was witnessed the placing of V. P. I. on the list of distinguished military colleges, a rating she maintains today. During the past ten years, more than a thousand V. P. I. men have held reserve commissions in the United States Army.

With all its development and splendid record, which includes a mustering of almost half the alumni for participation in the Great War, V. P. I. has made no effort to rank as one of the purely military schools. It is considered a college with military training rather than as a military college, and has attempted to reap the benefits of the former without the disadvantages of the latter. The largest military organization in the history of the institution has taken form this year, under the administration of Major J. B. Maynard, and the Class of 1931 sees, with regret, its four years in gray come to an end.
Regimental Staff

M. A. OWENS
Colonel and Regimental Commander

R. F. WOODSON
Lieutenant Colonel and Regimental Executive Officer

W. P. VADEN
Captain and Regimental Adjutant

R. L. SPEAR
Captain and Regimental Plans and Training Officer

H. S. G. KING
Captain and Regimental Supply Officer

E. P. HANNAH
Lieutenant and Regimental Personnel Adjutant

C. M. NEWMAN, JR.
Lieutenant and Regimental Intelligence Officer
Regimental Non-Commissioned Officers

G. E. Snyder
Sergeant Major

G. E. Schultz
Regimental Supply Sergeant

J. R. Frost
First Sergeant, Band

L. D. Adams
W. C. Allison
W. E. Winfree
Color Sergeants
Headquarters Company

Captain
H. V. Hooper

First Lieutenants
T. M. Larner
J. E. Givens
J. W. Bryant

Second Lieutenants
J. H. Bailey
G. R. Mathews
C. B. Hopkins
W. H. Carrington
A. W. Green
H. R. Hopkins
Privates

Bower, F. L.
Bowman, R. E.
Boxley, A. P.
Bristow, M. A.
Broadnax, A. S.
Bruce, R.
Bush, J. W.
Byrne, M. L.
Cahoon, H. L.
Calhoun, D. C.
Crockin, J. M.
Cullice, J. M.
Cunningham, H. G.
Davis, J. E.
Dow, D. G.
Dull, S. F.
Dyson, W. W.
Efford, J. S.
Ewell, F. H.
Fard, W. A.
Foster, Walter S.
Gardiner, H. E.
Gentry, R. R.
Gilliam, R. L.
Green, J. B.
Harvey, A. W.
Haven, W. K.
Hayden, F. S.
Hope, M. H.
Houchins, W. C.
Hughes, D. T.
Johnson, P. H.
Jones, W. B.
Linkous, H. R.
McDaniel, H. C.
Murdin, L. A.
Mapp, R. M.
Myers, D. L.
Olinger, C. A.
Perry, W. O.
Pope, B. A.
Pond, W. A.
Powers, L. V.
Ranson, W. H.
Ritter, M. O.
Rosenfeld, S. S.
Routh, C. E.
Saemoller, G. N.
Shannon, C. R.
Saunders, J. C.
Saunders, M. H.
Shelton, Wm. Root.
Shepherd, J. T.
Sheren, R.
Smith, E. L.
Stahl, W. C.
Thweatt, W. L.
Tobin, G. J.
Tully, H. M.
Tyler, J. A.
Wall, J. D.
Weible, D. W.
Weiner, E. H.
Wiley, E. C.
Wimmer, H. J.
Yeatts, F. L.
Young, S. K.
Band

T. A. Phillips
Captain

First Lieutenants
G. L. Poynhress
J. R. Thompson
R. L. Selby

Second Lieutenants
N. C. Bibb
J. W. Presson
S. W. Drennen

First Sergeant
J. R. Frost

Supply Sergeant
H. B. Snyder

Sergeants
H. G. Snellings
R. B. Hasty
V. W. Caffee
J. W. Lanford

Corporals
A. C. Huffman
B. L. Dozier
D. H. Barbouer
R. L. Copley
C. L. Richardson
T. E. Gilhooley
J. K. Burch
G. H. Burton
Privates—(Band)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Alexander</td>
<td>E. L. Knight</td>
<td>M. M. Lewis</td>
<td>H. O. Lockman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. A. Bass</td>
<td>M. M. Lewis</td>
<td>H. O. Lockman</td>
<td>C. K. Lucas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. I. Behrman</td>
<td>H. O. Lockman</td>
<td>C. K. Lucas</td>
<td>W. C. McCall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Birch</td>
<td>C. K. Lucas</td>
<td>W. C. McCall</td>
<td>E. R. Minnich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Burke</td>
<td>W. C. McCall</td>
<td>E. R. Minnich</td>
<td>G. A. Mohler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Childress</td>
<td>G. A. Mohler</td>
<td>H. J. Orr</td>
<td>B. G. Poyntz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Comess</td>
<td>H. J. Orr</td>
<td>B. G. Poyntz</td>
<td>J. L. Proffit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. C. Crawley</td>
<td>J. L. Proffit</td>
<td>J. L. Proffit</td>
<td>T. H. Prescott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Daily</td>
<td>J. L. Proffit</td>
<td>T. H. Prescott</td>
<td>E. M. Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. C. Evans</td>
<td>T. H. Prescott</td>
<td>E. M. Richardson</td>
<td>K. M. Rodenbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. G. Evans</td>
<td>K. M. Rodenbush</td>
<td>K. M. Rodenbush</td>
<td>E. B. Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. E. Enbank</td>
<td>E. B. Simmons</td>
<td>E. B. Simmons</td>
<td>C. A. Straus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Freeman</td>
<td>C. A. Straus</td>
<td>C. A. Straus</td>
<td>W. L. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. L. Frieden</td>
<td>W. L. Taylor</td>
<td>W. L. Taylor</td>
<td>M. F. Tinnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Goddard</td>
<td>M. F. Tinnell</td>
<td>M. F. Tinnell</td>
<td>H. R. Tribou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Coffigan</td>
<td>H. R. Tribou</td>
<td>H. R. Tribou</td>
<td>O. E. Vermilya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Hadlen</td>
<td>O. E. Vermilya</td>
<td>O. E. Vermilya</td>
<td>C. T. Waddell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. A. Hawks</td>
<td>C. T. Waddell</td>
<td>C. T. Waddell</td>
<td>W. B. Webber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Hickman</td>
<td>W. B. Webber</td>
<td>W. B. Webber</td>
<td>W. L. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. A. Hickson</td>
<td>W. L. Walker</td>
<td>W. L. Walker</td>
<td>J. B. Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Hutchins</td>
<td>N. W. Williams</td>
<td>N. W. Williams</td>
<td>C. K. Yost</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. Keller</td>
<td>C. K. Yost</td>
<td>C. K. Yost</td>
<td>W. R. Zykes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. D. Kessler</td>
<td>W. R. Zykes</td>
<td>W. R. Zykes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
First Battalion Staff

J. B. Jennings, Jr.
Major and Battalion Commander

J. W. Craun
Lieutenant and Adjutant

R. C. Carter
Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer

W. W. Foulkes
Lieutenant and Supply Officer
First Battalion Non-Commissioned Officers

R. C. Hoffman
Sergeant Major

H. L. Mehafeey
R. E. Peterson

E. M. Jones
S. E. Hardwick

First Sergeants
Company A

Captain
CARSON, F. S. V.

First Lieutenants
KRAUSE, R. F.
CECH, H. P.
MASON, L. R.

Second Lieutenants
DEBBICK, H. R.
SHOCKLEY, M. L.

First Sergeant
JONES, E. M.

Supply Sergeant
SMITH, R. L.

Sergeants
RUSSELL, T. S.
SCOTT, M. R.
CANDLER, H. L.
FRAZIER, H. A.
WHITE, T. J.
NEAL, A. R.
ROWELL, E. L.

Corporals
WOOD, W. R.
KRECKER, G. B.
PHELPS, N.
SMITH, G. E.
DIXON, J. M.
EBBY, R. L.
BEVILLE, N. P.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Privates</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allebaugh, R. O.</td>
<td>Frazier, E. H.</td>
<td>Parish, J. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berlin, T.</td>
<td>Givens, F. S.</td>
<td>Penington, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boice, A. D.</td>
<td>Green, J. D.</td>
<td>Pitzer, B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondurant, R. A.</td>
<td>Grimsley, M. R.</td>
<td>Porter, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondurant, J. R.</td>
<td>Horne, T. J.</td>
<td>Price, H. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, H. E.</td>
<td>Humphrey, F. T.</td>
<td>Quinn, D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadus, R. G.</td>
<td>Jackson, R. A.</td>
<td>Saunders, R. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce, W. M.</td>
<td>Jennings, L. E.</td>
<td>Schrieberg, S. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpenter, J. H.</td>
<td>Johnston, J. C.</td>
<td>Simpson, L. K.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case, C. L.</td>
<td>Kelly, J. P.</td>
<td>Sonder, A. T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cofer, R. S.</td>
<td>Kerns, W. J.</td>
<td>Stevens, W. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converse, J. L.</td>
<td>Kidd, E. W.</td>
<td>Sullender, J. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulter, M. K.</td>
<td>Knerr, R. A.</td>
<td>Tanner, R. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunningham, M.</td>
<td>Leach, R. L.</td>
<td>Thoma, D. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, H. B.</td>
<td>Klots, L. A.</td>
<td>Thomas, J. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, H.</td>
<td>McBryde, J. B.</td>
<td>Thompson, S. N.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, F. R.</td>
<td>MckGlothlin, J. A</td>
<td>Walker, H. A. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, W. C.</td>
<td>Moseley, W. K.</td>
<td>Walter, E. A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faris, J. R.</td>
<td>Overstreet, R. J.</td>
<td>Woody, T. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Company B

Captain
Jennings, R. L.

First Lieutenants
Adkinson, N. K.
Glenn, J. R.
Pritchard, A. B.

Second Lieutenants
Row, S. B.
Hurt, H. H.
Worley, J. J.
Shafer, C. W., Jr.

First Sergeant
Peterson, R. E.

Supply Sergeant
Carter, J. H.

Sergeants
Yancey, J. F.
Figg, A. P.
Cheatham, B. F.
Carville, J. R.
Dive, H. R.
Miles, J. N.
Lynch, R. G.

Corporals
Gibson, W. L.
Moore, F. C.
Strauss, A.
Kenny, G. W.
Adams, D. S.
Delp, F. L.
Fraser, J. B.
Cheatham, J. N.
Privates

Badger, J. T.
Beard, J. E.
Bone, F. W.
Burks, W. C.
Calhoun, J. L.
Carter, W. R.
Cauley, V. B.
Chiles, W. D.
Cline, S. B.
Clover, L. A.
East, J. L.
Elam, W. P.
Eversole, F. P.
Freeman, J. W.
Gill, M. E.
Gilmer, A. K.
Goodwin, J. B.
Hailman, J. H.
Hall, W. H.
Irby, W. B.
Jackson, R. V.
Johnson, C. E.
Jones, R. W.
Lillard, J. H.
Moore, A. M.
Moore, A.
Owen, B. S.
Pamplin, R. B.
Pratt, B. C.
Preston, R. V.
Rawlings, W. L.
Reed, C. W.
Rowe, C. E.
Shank, H. D.
Sheppard, H. E.
Smith, G. L.
Spillman, W. A.
Trent, G. L.
Vaughn, T. J.
Whitehead, P. C.
Whitehead, W. C.
Company C

Captain
BARBER, A. R.

First Lieutenants
LECKY, R. S.
MILLER, F. H.
HAMILTON, J. S.

Second Lieutenants
PURCELL, J. M.
ALGER, J. A.
WHITMORE, J. A.
LAWRENCE, J. G.

First Sergeant
HARDWICK, S. E.

Supply Sergeant
HAGERTY, C. C.

Sergeants
LAVIER, J. M.
MCNEILL, S. P.
FISHER, W. C.
BOOCK, F. L.
GARRIGAN, E. P.

Corporals
GREGORY, R. C.
JACKSON, A. D.
CALE, H. C.
LAWSON, J. K.
ELLIS, L. M.
DUNTON, E. M.
WEBB, D. G.
LEWIS, H. L.
Privates

Apperson, J. W.                                  Harwood, A. R.
Alphin, H. E.                                    Harvey, W. E.
Clark, H. D.                                      House, W. M.
Cagle, E. W.                                     Joyce, M. A.
Cruise, E. C.                                     James, D. P.
Dillon, C. M.                                     Karicofe, S. N.
Drewry, W. N.                                     Latture, J. H.
Edney, B. T.                                     Long, A. S.
Elder, G. R.                                      Lovitt, C. M.
Embry, A. C.                                      Maddox, H. W.
Faison, R. S.                                     Marshall, L. P.
Grant, F. B.                                      Mattox, W. T.
Green, J. M.                                      Maust, W. S.
Gregory, C.                                       McCarthy, H. M.
Goodall, L. W.                                    Maupin, I. P.
Gilloway, C. H.                                   Moore, N. C.
Hale, W. H.                                      Newman, W. K.
Hardwick, J. F.                                   Philbeck, R. E.
                                                          Pond, A. L.
                                                          Powers, M. M.
                                                          Pope, H. O.
                                                          Price, E. T.
                                                          Ruble, C. W.
                                                          Rucker, J. A.
                                                          Richardson, W. D.
                                                          Shelburne, H.
                                                          Smith, C. W.
                                                          Sears, R. D.
                                                          Speer, C. V.
                                                          Tyler, L. L.
                                                          Webb, R. K.
                                                          Wisecarver, W. D.
                                                          Wagner, E. E.
                                                          Wood, E. L.
                                                          Worsham, F. H.
                                                          Wren, W. H.
                                                          Winchester, W. R.
Company D

Captain
Bolton, J. F.

First Lieutenants
Baker, C. R.
Pritchard, W. J.
Givens, J. E.

Second Lieutenants
Preele, J. C.
Litton, G. W.
Yager, W. M.

First Sergeant
Mehaffey, H. L.

Supply Sergeant
Doyle, T. C.

Sergeants
Graham, H. E.
Gray, K. C.
Gibbs, R. F.
Ford, W. R.
Cross, R. H.
Showalter, J. T.

Corporals
Pogue, B. R.
Cartwright, S. E.
Grinus, W.
Hall, E. J.
Pierce, E. D.
Clarke, G. W.
Miles, J. E.
Privates

Allen, W. B.
Anderson, W. E.
Bailey, J. H.
Buchanan, W. G.
Burruss, G.
Caldwallader, A. B.
Calhoun, R. S.
Clifton, R. W.
Copenhaver, R. J.
Davis, J. L.
Drewry, L. A.
Evans, C. T.
Foltz, L. A.
Fox, I. H.
Goddie, J. D.
Gibbs, F. L.
Godby, B. P.
Guynn, J. C.
Greyer, J. W.
Hall, S. R.
Hargroves, A. S.
Hawkins, W. T.
Headley, S.
Hepler, T. M.
Hite, E. G.
Howard, F. A.
Jones, T. D.
Joyce, C. G.
Kabrich, C. E.
Montgomery, J. H.
Muse, J. A.
Perkins, J. E.
Potts, A. M.
Price, J. M.
Prioste, J. C.
Prichard, R. E.
Puryear, F. M.
Ramsey, W. B.
Reynolds, R. W.
Shewey, D.
Smith, J. E.
Smith, O. J.
Smith, R. D.
Stephenson, A. B.
Tinsley, J. G.
Wallace, J. O.
Walters, E. L.
West, A. P.
Whitehead, H. H.
Williams, D. E.
Second Battalion Staff

T. R. Moore, Jr.
Major and Battalion Commander

J. S. Covner
Lieutenant and Adjutant

T. G. Cox
Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer

J. W. Mantz
Lieutenant and Supply Officer
Second Battalion Non-Commissioned Officers

J. W. Ayers
Sergeant Major

W. B. Copeland
V. C. Donati

S. W. Grossman
C. E. Duvall

First Sergeants
Company E

Captain
Brownley, J. A.

First Lieutenants
West, C. V.
Jeffreys, S. B.
White, E. L.

Second Lieutenants
Parker, A. K.
Donaldson, R. H.
Jenkins, F. C.
Montgomery, J. W.

First Sergeant
Duvall, C. E.

Supply Sergeant
Leatherland, L. C.

Sergeants
McNeill, L. C.
Eisen, L.
Manning, C. H.
Pleasant, D. S.
White, W. H.
Starkey, W. W.

Corporals
Bradshaw, N. B.
Pierce, R. W.
Gibson, O. C.
Holland, H. H.
Hilderbrand, S. C.
Belote, B. G.
Fox, J. P.
Anderson, W. B.
Fisher, R. E.
Privates

Adkins, W. H.  
Allison, C. E.  
Baughner, L. G.  
Belete, M. C.  
Bolick, E. L.  
Capps, E. L.  
Clark, J.  
Cox, H. H.  
Crumppler, E. P.  
Davis, E. L.  
Dawson, J. S.  
Devillasante, A. V.  
Dodge, R. V.  
Doyle, M. W.  
Ellis, S. T.  
Flippo, F. C.  
Flyam, B. L.  
Gaver, P. C.  
Giles, G.  
Gornto, M. B.  
Grayson, A. W.  
Gregg, N. L.  
Griffin, W. G.  
Hanbury, C. P.  
Hitt, J. H.  
Johnson, W. H.  
Kyle, H. L.  
Lawson, H. M.  
Lowe, R. G.  
McNair, J. D.  

Miles, W. L.  
Miller, W. P.  
Moor, L. W.  
Moran, H. E.  
Moses, M. H.  
Nelson, C. B.  
Palmer, B.  
Pollarde, H. R.  
Powell, W. A.  
Price, A. J.  
Richardsdon, F. H.  
Rosenbaum, F. J.  
Ryburn, C. A.  
Sandidge, E. D.  
Shellhorse, C.  
Shepherd, W. W.  
Smith, S. C.  
Snedden, L. L.  
Steele, R. C.  
Sutton, A. E.  
Temple, H. D.  
Trivett, J. B.  
Tschantre, M. A.  
Watson, R. W.  
Watson, W. T.  
White, W. F.  
Wilder, F. M.  
Williams, E. C.  
Wood, W. A.
Company F

Captain
SHEWBRIDGE, W. H.

First Lieutenants
BROWN, D. H.
BILDSOLY, C. S.
YOSHALL, L. B.

Second Lieutenants
NICHOLAS, J. A.
PILCHER, M. H.
ANDREWS, C. M.
MASENGILL, R. H.

First Sergeant
GROSSMANN, S. W.

Supply Sergeant
MEACHER, R. L.

Sergeants
TIBBS, R. A.
CLAGETT, W. B.
GRAVES, E. H.
GARDNER, W. C.
PERRINE, O. R.
GWALTNEY, A. O.

Corporals
RING, M. B.
TUNE, C. L.
MORGAN, C. E. A.
WRIGHT, C. D.
WARREN, C. W.
MILLS, F. W.
MOORE, R. L.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Privates</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abern, W. A.</td>
<td>Koons, E. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly, R. C.</td>
<td>Koonetz, C. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callahan, W. R.</td>
<td>Kraige, R. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, C. A.</td>
<td>Mayes, E. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canter, W. B.</td>
<td>Miles, J. B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compton, J. W.</td>
<td>Miles, J. M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culp, J. R.</td>
<td>Mohler, R. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, T. B. P.</td>
<td>Moore, A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deckens, A. V. K.</td>
<td>McCormick, L. W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Densmore, W. C.</td>
<td>Owens, M. V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, W. D.</td>
<td>Price, J. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downing, T. O.</td>
<td>Propst, M. E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewell, J. T.</td>
<td>Shrewsbury, H. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, E. R.</td>
<td>Simpson, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, W. G.</td>
<td>Smoot, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geer, F. C.</td>
<td>Smith, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geisler, F. D.</td>
<td>Snyder, G. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hash, T. R.</td>
<td>Tabet, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hankins, J. M.</td>
<td>Vaughan, G. D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson, F. S.</td>
<td>Wells, W. G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, W. M.</td>
<td>Whatley, J. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent, R. P.</td>
<td>White, W. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirk, J. S.</td>
<td>Woodson, R. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klotz, D. I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Company G

Captain
STAKES, J. T.

First Lieutenants
HUNTER, T. B.
BROWN, R. L.
BATES, E. K.

Second Lieutenants
BOCK, F. S.
BAILEY, C. W.
CARTWRIGHT, C. W.
MORRIS, G. A.
FINDLAY, C.

First Sergeant
DONATI, V. C.

Supply Sergeant
MANN, N. M.

Sergeants
KELLY, F. T.
PILCHER, W. S.
CROCKFORD, W. H.
JOHNSON, J. L.
JACKSON, R. V.
BOSLEY, J. W.

Corporals
WRIGHT, A. S.
MOORE, A. W.
CUMMINGS, G. B.
OUTTEN, W. L.
JARVIS, J. S.
RODENBECK, J. V. B.
Privates

Baeker, M. J.
Baker, R. L.
Becker, J.
Bingham, A. W.
Blick, C. H.
Boschian, L. S.
Bready, G. R.
Bull, F. W.
Cartwright, J. B.
Clem, E. M.
Cunningham, A. L.
Epperly, H. C.
Etheridge, R. C.
Farley, E. H.
Farley, J. K.
Fisher, J. R.
Flourney, P. P.
Gouldin, R. A.
Gray, W. W.
Hayes, C. T.
Heretick, W. J.
Hilbert, E. N.
Hohls, E. W.
Hoffberger, C. H.
Hodnett, F. A.
Holtz, W. C.
Ireson, J. C.

Johnson, S. L.
Jones, R. L.
Joslin, A.
Koontz, G. B.
Lewis, J. L.
Mannakee, N. H.
Mantz, S. S.
McCorkle, R. W.
Moses, J. G.
Munden, W. F.
Naylor, H. E.
Osborne, A. L.
Rose, P. W.
Salisbury, H.
Shelton, W. R.
Smith, W. G.
Spoley, V. L.
Sutphin, S.
Thompson, W. E.
Turner, H. E.
Tyler, L. E.
Walker, W. S.
Walters, J. B.
Ward, W. R.
Whitman, J. H.
Woodson, D. D.
Company H

Captain
HULCHEL, J. R.

First Lieutenants
DAFFRON, W. C.
ROSE, M. F.
HUNTER, A. E.

Second Lieutenants
GASKINS, R. A.
TREAT, L. R.
CHAPMAN, J. C.
SMITH, H. B.

First Sergeant
COPELAND, W. B.

Supply Sergeant
BOWERY, M. W.

Sergeants
COX, J. C.
CLEMENT, R. F.
SMITH, D. H.
SIMPSON, M. L.
VAUGHAN, L. H.
BURGESS, J. V.

Corporals
SHURM, V. A.
GRAYSON, F. E.
ROBINETT, M. E.
PENN, C. A.
KRANTZ, I. M.
HILL, A. R.
Privates

Anders, W. W.
Bair, J. W.
Balderson, C. P.
Beckwith, J. R.
Bennett, C. H.
Blandford, R. G.
Bozarth, M. F.
Cabell, C. P.
Calkin, F. B.
Camden, E. N.
Carr, J. J.
Carter, R. V.
Cowne, W. A.
Crozier, R. W.
Cunningham, C. J.
Cuthbert, R. M.
Dotson, A. T.
Fulton, M. S.
Garrett, R. M.
Garrett, T. H.
Gills, J. P.
Good, J. E.
Goodall, J. B.
Goodwin, C. S.
Hale, L. C.
Hoehl, E. R.
Holmes, A. N.
Houchins, T. Y.
Hudgins, R. S.
Kelsch, W. L.
Malmgren, K. A.
Marenson, W. F.
Murrie, R. B.
Nadeau, T. A.
Oliver, K. M.
Pelter, E. M.
Petzinger, F. J.
Pijcher, J. M.
Rice, W. T.
Rizos, J. D.
Summers, F. V.
Sutton, L. P.
Taylor, S. A. L.
Tyler, W. T.
Thompson, J. R.
Webb, S. S.
Williams, B. L.
Williams, G. F.
Wolff, M.
Wood, T. W.
Woodson, T. W.
Woodward, W. A.
Young, M. R.
Third Battalion Staff

C. V. Martin
Major and Battalion Commander

G. D. Kite
Lieutenant and Adjutant

G. A. Seagle
Lieutenant and Plans and Training Officer

J. H. Ellett
Lieutenant and Supply Officer
Third Battalion Non-Commissioned Officers

A. C. Britton
Sergeant Major

W. G. Ottley
P. J. Cerverich
First Sergeants

R. E. McDaniel
W. R. Carr
Company I

Captain

SOUDE, R. K.

First Lieutenants

LENZ, R. M.
WHEELER, W. R.
LEE, B. R.

Second Lieutenants

NELMS, C. R.
CRAG, R. F.
HARRIS, A. M.
WILSON, L. B.

First Sergeant

CARR, W. R.

Q. M. Sergeant

HOFFMAN, G. C.

Sergents

ROANE, C. P.
BETTS, W. E.
GRANTY, J. L.
JONES, G. W.
STANLEY, D. M.
MARTIN, A. R.
PHARR, J. M.
DYKE, E. E.
BIRDALL, A. G.

Corporals

HARRIS, O. G.
MOFFETT, W. S.
COUCH, J. A.
JACKSON, T. M.
JACKSON, J. N.
TOPPING, E. M.
WOLFE, P. K.
BRADSHAW, T. C.
TURNER, W.
Privates

Ashley, G. W.
Anderson, J. T.
Anderson, F. R.
Anderson, J. M.
Bevan, R. C.
Barnitz, D. G.
Birdsall, J. E.
Boswell, J. W.
Bridgforth, W. M.
Broadus, G. M.
Broadus, R. W.
Chandler, E. F.
Cook, A. W.
Cortes, L.
Cross, P. H.
Crowley, T. E.
Cunningham, J. B.
DeJarnette, E. H.
Dodson, R. L.
Dunman, L. E.
Eastman, R. F.
Ellison, B.
Field, W. S.
Finkel, A. L.
Fitzgerald, J. P.
Fowlkes, E. T.
Furr, C. L.
Floyd, C. H.
Gill, F. G.
Gladstone, R. T.
Glover, C. L.
Grubb, C. E.
Hankins, R. P.
Hardenburg, C. T.
Haymaker, J. H.
Henry, E. N.
Holland, E. W.
Hutcheson, H. E.
Ingram, R. T.
Jefferson, R. N.
Jones, W.
Kilpatrick, T.
Klevans, A. P.
Land, J. D.
Laneave, T. W.
Levis, T. H.
Lyne, W. H.
Mahood, F. V.
Manley, J. W.
Martin, D. T.
McBurney, L. D.
McGavock, J. H.
Mitchell, R. B.
Morrison, J. W.
Moore, M. L.
Nichols, H. F.
Nottingham, W. S.
Oliver, R. V.
Orpin, W. F.
Pace, G. T.
Porterfield, M. C.
Richardson, W. E.
Roberts, M. F.
Russell, E. V.
Saunders, J. H.
Sheffield, W. T.
Simmons, L. D.
Smith, K. R.
Smith, P. W.
Southerland, B. H.
Southerland, S. E.
Stiff, J. C.
Stancell, S. D.
Stoneman, P. N.
Stull, J. W.
Trevilian, F. H.
Trible, P. S.
Turner, C. G.
Vanderbrook, R. J.
Webs, W. A.
Wilkinson, G. A.
Williams, J.
Wood, J. H.
Yorke, J. L.
Company K

Captain
ROBINSON, M. G.

First Lieutenants
SHELTON, L. L.
KERNAN, J. R.
SHELTON, H. G.

Second Lieutenants
DAWLEY, B. R.
PEARSON, L. C.
EDWARDS, H. G.
SMART, R. D.
AGEE, H. E.

First Sergeant
CERVARICH, P. J.

Q. M. Sergeant
EDWARDS, L. R.

Line Sergeants
GILLESPIE, W. J.
WALTHALL, W. H.
HUBSON, H. W.
MADDOX, R. T.
CLAYTON, J. S.

Sergeants
BLAIR, R. J.
SWARTZ, R. E.
SEARS, E. C.

Corporals
RELFF, G. C.
HALL, E. R.
PILLOW, R. A.
GARWOOD, W. D.
WEEDE, J. D.
ABBOTT, N. C.
KENNEDY, D. C.
Privates

Ahalt, C. E.
Bell, W. B.
Bloxom, C. S.
Breeden, J. R.
Bryant, L. H.
Buckner, B. F.
Brodie, B. S.
Carpenter, J. W.
Carrillo, W. M.
Cottrell, W. C.
Court, R. D.
Crabbs, W. J.
Crooks, E. O.
Creasy, R. V.
Davison, A. A.
Dickerson, W. E.
Douglas, B. T.
Draper, S. D.
Earnest, G. L.
Ellis, L. D.
Ferguson, J. S.
Fisher, R. B.
Frazier, W. H.
Gibbons, W. F.
Gibbs, J. C.
Gillette, D. C.
Gratz, C.
Grayson, J. M.
Haile, E. W.
Hall, H. T.
Ham, J. E.
Haney, O. M.
Harrison, N. W.
Hawkins, J. S.
Henderson, J. O.
Huguenin, F. P.
Hudkins, J. T.
Iams, C. F.
Jennings, C. M.
Johnson, M. H.
Johnson, W. K.
Kelly, L. T.
Kuhn, J. E.
Larimer, F. H.
Leonard, E. L.
Maddox, J. A. M.
Mitchell, R. L.
Moore, V. J. D.
Montague, C. D.
Musgrove, R. R.
Nickels, J. E.
Pack, H. B.
Parker, E. S.
Pecht, M. S.
Preston, W. M.
Profitt, A. F.
Pruitt, A. M.
Ridout, J. W.
Russell, W. L.
Scott, J. P.
Smith, R. W.
Snellings, C. T.
Stephenson, A. H.
Thomas, W. L.
Vaught, O. O.
Wheelwright, T. S.
Ware, J. K.
Watsel, W. H.
Webster, D. L.
Wills, J. H.
Wood, G. A.
Young, G. W.
Young, W. L.
Company L

Captain
KIRKS, G. H.

First Lieutenants

SPEAR, P. H.
CRAFTON, C. G.
BROWN, W. C.

Second Lieutenants

DUNCAN, P. H.
JONES, J. A.
RUSSELL, H. H.

First Sergeant

OTTLEY, W. G.

Q. M. Sergeant

BURTON, W. L.

Line Sergeants

CASSELL, S. K.
TOWLER, W. A.
SCOTT, E. V.
GRAVES, C.
WILLARD, F. E.
PACE, H. C.
CURBERLEY, G. E.
REAVIS, H. T.

Corporals

FLORA, J. B.
JEFFERSON, D. K.
RICHARDSON, J. R.
BALLARD, A. C.
MCPHERSON, J. J.
SPRING, M. R.
DAVIE, R. N.
KUYKENDALL, G. E. W.
MCELROY, S. D.
ELLS, H. G.
ROOP, F. S.
HOLLAND, I.
Privates

Adams, H. B.
Allison, E. K.
Allison, G. B.
Baker, J. C.
Berry, J. W.
Blair, R. J.
Brown, C. E.
Bennett, J. H.
Bowen, R. B.
Buckanan, W. P.
Casey, A. L.
Cox, W. A.
Cox, T. R.
Cooper, H. J.
Crockett, R. L.
Darden, T.
Davis, J. A.
Deal, A. V.
DelBrick, W. E.
Defrees, L. J.
Duncan, R. R.
Dyer, H. N.

Garris, W. J.
Garber, H. A.
Gibson, E. R.
Gilman, D.
Gray, P. E.
Gray, W. A.
Graybeal, H. V.
Grim, K. B.
Hall, R. T.
Holcomb, J. C.
Hudson, M. H.
Jackson, A. F.
Jeffress, W. H.
Jones, E. T.
Keister, J. D.
Lee, E. R.
Lordley, H. E.
Massey, R. B.
Maynard, J. B.
McCoy, L. G.
McKesson, E. E.
Moomaw, O. A.

Olinger, F. O.
Pharis, W. R.
Pickup, E.
Pritchett, A. C.
Ripley, E. P.
Robinson, C. F.
Seay, G. L.
Semones, J. H.
Shrum, S. H.
Shore, G. B.
Sifford, M. W.
Smith, E. A.
Stark, H. H.
Stroud, W. W.
Swartz, W. P.
Thomas, B. M.
Tucker, J. S.
Urquhart, A. B.
Wakeman, T. J.
Whitaker, R. F.
Whitecarver, L. P.
Company M

Captain

WILLIAMS, L. H.

First Lieutenants
MANSFIELD, J. R.
HEBB, W. E.
WEBB, L. W.

Second Lieutenants
FUQUA, W. H.
CRUMPLER, T. B.

Lieutenants
KELLY, L. J.
McLENNAN, C. W.
CLAY, J. O.

First Sergeant
MC DANIEL, R. E.

Q. M. Sergeant
BALLARD, C. M.

Sergeants
FIPPIN, W. H.
BARNARD, W. C.
PHARIS, J. H.
SETTLE, C. R.
MILLER, L. M.
JAMES, W. T.
KEESE, E. H.
JACKSON, P. D.

Corporals
HUMBERT, C. H.
GARY, H. H.
FENTRESS, H. E.
VALENTINE, W. A.
BEAL, W. H.
EASLEY, O.
MUNRO, J. A.
CARR, F. F.
TURNER, H. C.
BENNENT, E.
DEITRICK, V. S.
Privates

Alvis, J. P.          Horton, D. H.          Sanders, F. L.
Banks, A. L.         Hortenstine, J. R.      Savage, C. T.
Barnes, W. M.        Huffman, J. C.        Scholl, J. W.
Bass, B. C.          Jennings, W. I.        Sears, C. E.
Beverly, R. C.       Katz, B. S.            Seay, F. W.
Booth, J. J.         Kent, L. E.            Shannon, H. S.
Butler, S. L.        Knight, H. H.          Sherrill, T. J.
Burton, C. A.        Lockwood, M. D.        Shumate, F. B.
Burnett, C. E.       Maddy, J.               Smith, J. R.
Coffman, J. E.       Marshall, M.           Spiller, T. B.
Cottle, C. H.        Mills, M. H.            St. Clair, G. W.
Cox, C. H.           Mitchell, A. A.        Swartz, R. E.
Craft, M. V.         Nininger, J. H.         Talley, E. M.
Dovel, L. A.         Nock, P. L.             Tate, R. O.
Dunbrack, W. P.      O'Byrne, W. T.         Thaxton, W. H.
Eason, J. F.         Paxton, W. N.           Thomas, S. B.
Eure, W. W.          Pechin, R. S.           Turner, H. L.
Etheridge, R. C.     Perrow, J. R.           Turner, J. N.
Fields, M. B.        Pippin, H. L.           Waldrop, H. E.
Foltz, A. B.         Porter, H. C.            Waldrop, N. R.
Foster, Wm. S.       Porterfield, W. B.       Ware, H. T.
Fliess, E. E.        Prince, G. R.           Waring, R. L.
Gill, V. H.          Reynolds, W. W.         Watts, T. B.
Greeter, W. J.       Robinson, T. H.         Wilhoit, J. N.
Hardwick, W. T.      Rotenberry, W. C.        Wiseman, F. E.
C. P. MILES, M. S.
Director of Athletics

Athletic Council

R. M. Mapp ................................................................. President
S. E. Hardwick ......................................................... Vice-President
B. Palmer ................................................................. Secretary

Dr. C. M. Newman  Dr. J. E. Williams
Dr. L. O'Shaughnessy

[Portraits of individuals]
Football
Coaches

Orville E. Neal ........................................... Head Coach
Lyal D. Clark ............................................. Line Coach
P. H. Hotchkiss ........................................... Assistant Coach
H. M. McEver ........................................... Assistant Coach
J. O. Looney ............................................. Assistant Coach

CAPTAIN
H. V. "Bird" Hooper

MANAGER
H. H. Hurt

Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>V. P. I</th>
<th>Roanoke College</th>
<th>North Carolina University</th>
<th>Vanderbilt University</th>
<th>William and Mary College</th>
<th>Davidson College</th>
<th>Washington and Lee University</th>
<th>University of Virginia</th>
<th>University of Maryland</th>
<th>Virginia Military Institute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Football

Coaches Orville E. Neal and Lyal D. Clark, fresh from brilliant football careers at Western Maryland, where they learned the secrets of the great intercollegiate game under the masterful tutelage of the one and only Dick Harlow, assumed the coaching burden at V. P. I. at the beginning of the 1930 season, and although their hustling team found determined opposition every game, the results of the season as a whole were satisfactory. The campaign started slowly, with the eleven playing erratic football in all the earlier games, but with ever-increasing momentum the Techmen swung down the final lap to a grand climax with a 24 to 0 victory over the Virginia Military Institute.

In several mid-season games the Gobblers were held to even terms in scoring, but it was the super-educated toe of Captain "Bird" Hooper that brought breath-taking victories over both William and Mary and Davidson College by single point margins. Perhaps, it was due to the new Western Maryland system that the young coaches were installing that the team was so long in attaining its maximum strength. The season's opening with little Roanoke College found a mediocre V. P. I. team displaying a weak exhibition in the fundamentals of the game and consequently the margin of victory was only 9 to 0.

Unable to find themselves and confronted with perhaps some of the strongest opposition in the South in Vanderbilt and North Carolina, the Gobblers were tossed violently and mercilessly over the sea of defeat. Then, after a mediocre exhibition against Washington and Lee, which resulted in a scoreless tie, the Techmen found themselves at last and crushed the University of Virginia and V. M. I. by overwhelming scores to win the undisputed State championship.

The veterans who reported back for early September practice found ambitious opposition challenging them for their positions among the sophomore talent from last year's championship freshman team. In many games there were no less than six sophomores in the varsity lineup, and they all performed rather consistently. Seaman and McIntire took over the vacant flank positions in seasoned style, although it was their first varsity experience. "Dolly" Brown, displaying superb ruggedness and stamina at the pivot position, played sensational ball all season, and was elected captain of the 1931 eleven.

V. P. I., 9—Roanoke College, 0

A fighting, desperate team of Roanoke College gridders put up an unexpectedly strong defense to hold the Gobblers to a hard-earned 9-0 victory in the opening game of the season. The Blacksburg eleven exhibited a world of punch and drive around midfield, amassing a total of 24 first downs, but inside the twenty-yard line the team literally collapsed. Time after time the ball was advanced steadily to within the shadow of the goal line, but each time the courageous Salemites tore through like cornered animals to choke the advance before the final marker was crossed.

After a series of long drives had failed, Mit Owens, big burly fullback,
clutched the shiny pigskin, and led a sustained charge for 80 yards down the
green-turfed gridiron that ended in V. P. I.'s lone touchdown, when he dashed
madly through center for the score. Captain Hooper calmly removed his leather
helmet and kicked the extra point. Earlier in the game, Ramsey, elusive, punt-
ing Roanoke fullback, stood poised behind his own goal to kick out of danger.
The pass from center was erratic and he was forced to recover the ball behind
his own goal line for a safety, which gave V. P. I. a 2-0 lead. Experts attributed
the poor showing of the Gobblers to careless blocking and inaccurate handling
of the ball.

V. P. I., 21—North Carolina University, 39

Miles Stadium resembled a commercial airport more than it did a collegiate
football stadium the following Saturday when Coach "Chuck" Collins hurled
his mighty array of aerial bombers from the University of North Carolina
against a fighting V. P. I. eleven which eventually went down to a spectacular
39 to 21 defeat—but still fighting! The colorful crowd of 5,000 was on its
feet most of the game as winged backs of both teams engineered astonishing
plays, and the lazy, yellow October sun was almost obscured at times as the
fighting elevens took to the air in an effort to outscore one another.

V. P. I. played great football, and as long as the game remained on the
ground, the Gobblers were superior to the invaders. Then, Carolina opened
its famed passing attack and the team of a "hundred backs" forged steadily
ahead. In defeating the Technicians, Carolina became the first visiting team to
ever leave Miles Stadium victorious in the four years of stadium history. It
was only the third defeat that Gobbler elevens have suffered at home in the
past fifteen years.

Hooper commanded the first V. P. I. invasion into the Tar Heel's sector,
scoring the initial touchdown himself when the game was only three minutes
old. His place kick gave the Gobblers a 7-0 lead and the V. P. I. Corps literally
went mad. Then, the spirit of the Tar Heels flamed mightily. With the sen-
sational Jim Magner hurling long, accurate passes all over the field, the Caro-
linians rapidly pushed across two touchdowns, and then House, trip-hammer
Carolina fullback, broke through the center of the Tech line and raced 65 yards
to give the visitors a 21 to 7 lead at half time.

V. P. I. chalked up two touchdowns in the second half as results of Spear's
beautiful pass to wingman Melstrie, and Mit Owens' bombardment of the out-
classed Tar Heel line. Then, the Gobbler's weak aerial defense crumpled com-
pletely and the invaders scored almost at will to run up 39 points. Johnny
Branch, who sprinted 85 yards for one touchdown, Jim Magner, who threw the
annihilating passes, and Ed House, whose line plunging was of the highest
order, were the outstanding visitor performers,
V. P. I., 0—Vanderbilt University, 40

V. P. I. experienced its worst defeat in many years the following week-end when the powerful Vanderbilt eleven took advantage of the breaks and played smart McGugin football to crush the Gobblers 40 to 0 at Nashville. Flushed with confidence as a result of an overwhelming 35-7 victory over the powerful University of Minnesota eleven the week before, the Commodores converted three V. P. I. fumbles and a blocked kick into a 28 to 0 lead at midway.

Against the charging, assaulting Vandy line, with its 200 pounds of fighting aggressiveness from end to end, the V. P. I. backfield could make no progress, and Hooper resorted to long kicks to stem the onrushing Vandy avalanche. Dixie Roberts, fast-stepping halfback, crouched behind the tense Vandy line in the third quarter, tucked the ball deceptively under his arm, and sprinted 63 yards for a touchdown that threw the crowd into an upheaval. The brilliant all-round play of Bill Schwartz, alert Vandy wingman, established him as one of the greatest ends in the South as he demoralized the V. P. I. offense time after time. Half's consistent work in the Tech backfield and Ottley's sensational 45-yard return of a Vanderbilt kickoff were about the only highlights in an otherwise dull afternoon for the Gobblers.

V. P. I., 7—William and Mary, 6

The V. P. I. eleven exhibited a mediocre brand of football the following Saturday at Richmond when they barely edged out a 7-6 victory over William and Mary. A place kick by Captain Hooper, following Ottley's touchdown early in the second quarter, proved to be the narrow margin of victory. Slightly outplayed in the first three periods, the Indians showed a complete reversal of form after Constantino, Indian wingman, intercepted Owens' haphazard pass and raced 57 yards down the sidelines to score. The try for the extra point failed miserably as Halligan's pass to Lindsay was dashed to the ground by the alert Tech backfield.

The form of the flashy, ground-gaining, pass-receiving "Red" Maxey, William and Mary's sensational halfback, completely overshadowed all other performers on the field. He was unquestionably the star of the game; always the center of activity and attraction. He was the game's leading ground gainer, the best receiver of forward passes on the field, and an elusive returner of Hooper's long punts. With Maxey literally running wild in the final quarter, William and Mary made six first downs to place the ball within the sweating zone on numerous occasions. With the score 7-6, Bill Scott, dreaded, feared Indian halfback, attempted a game-deciding field goal from the 15-yard line, but the breath-taking attempt fell short of its destination. Tech kicked out to the 45-yard line, from where backfielder Maxey brought it back to the 6-yard stripe by a series of brilliant dashes through the fast-weakening Tech team as the game ended.
V. P. L., 20—Davidson College, 19

As in the preceding game, "Bird" Hooper's super-educated toe again proved to be the winning margin in the 20 to 19 victory of V. P. L. over Davidson College on the latter's home field. The Gobblers were the homecoming guests of the Wildcats and not once did they lack for entertainment during the game. A long, high pass from Captain Fraley to Halfback King in the first quarter resulted in Davidson's initial touchdown. The try for the extra point failed and the Wildcats held a 6-0 lead as the half ended.

V. P. L. marched steadily down the field for 65 yards and a touchdown as the second half opened, with Bus Hall skirting right end gracefully and swiftly for the score. The placement kick failed and the score remained tied at 6-0. Captain Fraley, brilliant quarterback and passer extraordinary, remembering that the huge homecoming crowd expected victory, dropped back behind the line, barked sharp signals that cracked like faint pistol shots in the cold air, and then passed far down the field to King who grasped the sailing pigskin and raced unmolested for a touchdown that gave the Wildcats a 13-6 lead.

Tech fought back stubbornly and with great certainty they penetrated deep into the Wildcat's territory, from where Bus Hall sneaked over to the sidelines and tossed a perfect pass into the outstretched, grasping arms of Little Phil Spear, who galloped 31 yards for the second V. P. L. touchdown. Hooper's successful try for the extra point tied the score again.

Flushed with success, anticipating victory, and willing to fight to the finish, the Gobblers opened up a sustained drive which carried the length of the field, ending when Fullback Owens tore through center like a stray meteor for the score. Hooper placed the Techmen out in front 20 to 13 with his extra point. Desperate, outclassed, and frantic, Davidson unleashed everything. Fifty-eight bitterly-contested yards they advanced and crashed through for the hard-earned touchdown. Score: V. P. L. 20; Davidson 19. Thad Brock, beefy Davidson guard, dropped beak to kick the extra point. Silence, failure, groans of disgust, game over!

V. P. L., 0—Washington and Lee University, 0

On the same green-turfed gridiron where the flying cleats of Franke Peake, phantom V. P. L. halfback, led the Gobblers to a sensational victory over Washington and Lee in 1928, Tech's football machine unleashed its pent-up fury upon a stubborn Generals eleven over in Lexington, but in spite of V. P. L.'s superior play, the battle ended in a scoreless tie. Led by a brilliant sophomore fullback, Frank Howard, who literally slashing the Generals' forward wall to shreds, the Gobblers staged a series of great marches up and down Wilson Field, only to be halted each time by a tigerish W. & L. defense that never yielded within the shadow of the threatened goal.

In the second quarter, the Generals carried the ball to V. P. L.'s 18-inch line, but on fourth down, the Tech forward wall rose up mightily and stopped the charging W. & L. backfield for no gain and the ball changed hands. This marked the last scoring threat of the home team.

No less than four times did the crashing, ripping, knifing V. P. L. backfield advance the ball within the W. & L. five-yard line, and successively the home
team defended their goal against the charging V. P. I. horde as the Allies defended Paris against the German World War offensive. Washington and Lee's great scoring end, Leigh Williams, was unable to shake himself loose from the ever-watchful Hooper who shadowed him throughout the entire game. With Williams' usual efficiency spiked, W. & L.'s vaunted passing attack was completely halted.

V. P. I., 34—University of Virginia, 13

A roaring homecoming crowd of some 6,000 saw Coach Neal's eleven uncork the most devastating attack it had displayed all season the following Saturday in Miles Stadium when a new and powerful V. P. I. machine put the Cavaliers to rout, 34 to 13.

The Cavaliers more than held their own during the first half; the score being deadlocked at 13-all when the rest period began. The second half proved to be almost a complete rout, with the Techmen gaining at will through the bewildered Cavaliers.

The V. P. I. line performed sensationnally, with "Red" Jones, barrel-chested guard, standing out in the fray like a medieval giant. The dashing, daring, brokenfield running of Frank Sippley, 162-pound Virginia quarterback, won loud applause from the V. P. I. stands as time after time he threw his slight form into the slashing teeth of the beefy Tech line for substantial gains.

V. P. I., 7—University of Maryland, 13

Playing on a field covered with black, slimy mud, which rendered the players' numbers and physiognomies unrecognizable after the first half dozen plays, the Gobblers lost a hard-fought battle to the University of Maryland by a 13-7 score the following week-end at Norfolk. Despite the fact that the game was played under the worst weather conditions seen in the seaport town in years, the game was featured by the comparative few fumbles; only one miscue being made during the entire sixty minutes.

Maryland gained possession of the ball soon after the game got under way, and with Poppelman, lanky, charging fullback, doing practically all the gaining, marched rapidly down the field for three consecutive first downs. The Gobblers, carefully coached to watch "Bozey" Berger, sensational Maryland halfback, who outwitted all major teams in the Old Dominion during the 1930 season, despairingly watched the heralded backfield spatter 31 yards through the mud on a perfectly executed reverse play for the first Maryland score. Chalmers failed in his attempt to convert the extra point.

Flushed with the prospect of making a clean sweep over Virginia eileens for the season, the Old Liners loosed their scoring punch again, and with the goalward-bound Poppelman hugging the ball, tore through the desperate V. P. I. defenses a moment later for their final score. Chalmers' accurate toe collided squarely with pigskin and the score was 13-0 at the half. The tightly-packed V. P. I. Corps sat stunned and wondering in the stands.

The Gobblers fought the Maryland eleven practically on even terms during the second half, and scored late in the final quarter on Hooper's long pass to Seaman, who took the ball over his shoulder at top speed, a scant yard ahead
of a swiftly-moving Maryland back, who brought him crashing into the soft mud as he crossed the goal. In converting the extra point, Hooper put his 12th placement out of 14 tries over the bar. The final gun barked hopelessly a moment later.

V. P. I., 24—V. M. I., 0

The gods of football, who for three long years, had sat upon their lofty thrones and frowned upon V. P. I.'s efforts to achieve a Thanksgiving victory, finally relented and smiled through the cold icy atmosphere which enveloped Mahler Field on Thanksgiving Day, and Tech's Pony Express galloped over the V. M. I. Flying Squadron for a sensational 24 to 0 victory and undisputed claim to the State championship. A frozen crowd of some 15,000 saw Captain "Bird" Hooper, crack rider of the Pony Express, close his football career in a blaze of gridiron glory as he bewildered the fighting V. M. I. eleven by his dazzling exhibition of running, passing, and kicking, which sent the Keydets back to Lexington with the most decisive defeat they have suffered since 1905.

But the score does not tell the fight the desperate Lexingtonians waged against the superior Tech eleven. V. M. I. used its strongest scoring weapon, the forward passing combination of Laughorn to Gill and Williams, to maximum advantage, and were within scoring distance on several occasions; their greatest march being halted on the V. P. I. 11-yard line as the half ended.

Captain Hooper displayed coolness and confidence as he place-kicked a field goal from the 19-yard line to give Tech a 3-0 lead early in the game and start the Gobblers on their road to revenge. His pass to Fullback Owens a moment later gave the Blackburgers a 9-0 margin as the quarter ended. The Orange and Maroon left the field at half time, leading 12-0 by virtue of Hooper's second field goal.

The teams came back after the rest period to fight a scoreless third quarter. While the crowd shivered in the icy atmosphere, Hooper calmly uncorked a low, lateral pass to Owens, who needle-threaded through the shattered Keydet defense for his second touchdown to give the Gobblers a 18-0 lead. The famed spirit of V. M. I. was silenced to almost a whisper a moment later as an inspired V. P. I. team, glorying in long-awaited revenge, marched steadily and triumphly down the frozen field and scored its final touchdown with Mit Owens, ending his career in stardom, carrying the pigskin over for his third touchdown of the game. And Tech stood out in the icy winds that swept Mahler Field the mighty conquerors of the famed Flying Squadron by a score of 24 to 0. The desperate efforts of Captain Roy Dunn, V. M. I. fullback, in backing up the outclassed Keydet line, Gilly Laughorn's brilliant generalship and kicking, and the uncanny pass-receiving of Captain-elect Gill, star wingman, won praise from the Thanksgiving crowd as they gave their best for a lost cause.
Basketball
**Varsity Basketball**

*Captain*
C. B. Baker

*Manager*
B. F. Woodson

*Couch*
C. D. Rhodes

**RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Forest College</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina University</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson College</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynchburg College</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry College</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewanee University</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Basketball

When practice for the 1931 basketball season began, Coach C. D. “Dusty” Rhodes had four lettermen and last year’s championship freshman quintet available, but the V. P. I. team failed to live up to expectations as the season matured. The squad was organized into two complete teams; each functioning as a single unit. It soon became evident that the sophomore team was superior to the veteran quintet. The varsity was used in some of the earlier games, but they found the pace too fast, and then the sophomores were called on. The old story that it’s a long jump from freshman to varsity competition was illustrated to perfection as these inexperienced lads were often outclassed by their veteran opponents. Victories over V. M. I., North Carolina University, and Virginia were outstanding achievements.

Showing surprising smoothness for an opening game, V. P. I. defeated the Virginia Cavaliers in War Memorial Gymnasium by a 28-21 score. Bosley and Hall were able to sneak shots under the basket for the Techmen on several occasions, while the Cavaliers were being stopped by fierce guarding. Ringing the basket for 11 points, Hall became high scorer in his first varsity game.

The V. P. I. quintet then invaded North Carolina, but found terrific opposition awaiting their onslaught, and dropped three of the four games played. The lone V. P. I. victory was scored when an inspired Gobbler five nosed out the North Carolina Tar Heels at Chapel Hill by a 31-28 score. The Techmen opened their invasion by dropping a thriller to the North Carolina State Wolfpack at Raleigh, by a 22-18 score.

The following night, Coach Rhodes’ outfit met with the worst defeat of the trip when they were overwhelmed by the Wake Forest Deacons by the one-sided score of 39 to 17. The Gobbler then ended their extended tour of the Carolinas at Davidson where they were nosed out in the final minutes by a determined Davidson College quintet by a 22-20 score.

Old Man Time turned back a leaf in his record of the fleeting years the following week when V. P. I.’s “Phantom Sophomores” blasted through a sterling V. M. I. team in the final moments of an unforgettable game to achieve a brilliant 28-27 victory. The great throng of applauding humanity that jammed War Memorial Gymnasium saw sporting conventionalities thrown to the winds as Coach Rhodes raced out his sophomore quintet to start this all-important game. Basketeer “Bus” Hall, basket-ringer extraordinary, astonished the crowd as he raced through the teeth of the Keydet defense to capture individual honors with 16 points. With V. M. I. leading 26-25 in the second half, Hall shot brilliantly to give V. P. I. the lead. A free shot by Wolfe of V. P. I. increased the home score another point. Then, Captain Brown of V. M. I. tossed in a foul to enable the Keydets to creep a point nearer. Score: 28-27, with Tech hanging on with bulldog tenacity. Swift action followed—seconds to play. Belote, Tech center, fouled V. M. I.’s Mengenahgen—nerves at the breaking point. The shot missed; the game ended; Tech still leading 28-27.
The Gobblers opened their second invasion by overwhelming Lynchburg College 39 to 21 in the Hill City the following week. Hall ran wild through the demoralized Horrets to score 20 points. Over in Charlottesville the next night, the Virginia Cavaliers took revenge for an earlier defeat as they outclassed the Gobblers 35 to 25 in a game in which the score was tied on four occasions. Then, the V. P. I. quintet met the highly-developed University of Maryland basketeers at College Park and went down to a crushing 33-16 defeat.

Home again, the Techmen encountered the strong University of North Carolina outfit whom they had defeated earlier in the season, but this time the Tar Heels triumphed over the home team 30 to 24. The invaders ran up a huge lead at the veterans’ expense during the first half, but with the ejection of the sophomore five into the fray, the game became a real battle.

Coach Rhodes’ basketeers journeyed to Lexington where a desperate, red-jerseyed team of V. M. I. veterans convinced their gray-clad corps that they could rise to great heights when the occasion demanded, by edging out a breathtaking 31-30 victory over V. P. I. With twenty seconds to play and the score deadlocked at 30-all, Mergenhagen, V. M. I. center, was fouled. The pandemonium which had prevailed ’94 Hall for almost an hour suddenly subsided to a tense silence. The crowd remembered how this same Mergenhagen had missed just such a free shot up at Blacksburg a week before, when a goal would have tied the score. Deliberately, the Keydet center posed, aimed, and shot. The oval darkened the basket and the scoreboard shouted: V. M. I. 31—V. P. I. 30. A gun barked roughly and a game had been won and lost.

The Techmen then returned home where they defeated the scrappy Emory and Henry quintet by a close 36-35 score. Recovered from his recent scoring slump, Hall rang the basket for 13 points. Four nights later, the Gobblers proved unable to stem a second half rally by the Sewanee Tigers and dropped a thrilling game to the visitors, 34-27.

The ancient Washington and Lee basketball jinx which had hung over V. P. I. basketeers for the past three seasons, proved again a living reality over the following week-end as the Generals defeated the Techmen in two games by scores of 37-24 and 37-17. W. & L.’s sensational star, Leigh Williams, went on a scoring rampage and rang up 26 points in the two games. Williams closed his home basketball playing days at W. & L. Saturday night by leading his teammates to a 37-24 victory over the Techmen. “The Lanky One” outwitted four V. P. I. pivot men to score 15 points in this triumph.

The Generals then journeyed to Blacksburg Monday night where they defeated the V. P. I. quintet 37-17. Paced by Williams and Cox, the invaders overwhelmed the Gobblers in their last game of the season, as they easily climbed the state championship crown. Captain Baker, Donaldson, and Jenkins ended their court careers at V. P. I.
Boxing and Wrestling
**Varsity Wrestling**

**Captain**  
J. H. Bailey

**Coach**  
G. H. Herring

**Manager**  
A. M. Harris

**RESULTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Wrestling

The V. P. I. wrestling team completed the 1931 season with victories over Duke University and North Carolina State, losing the other three matches to strong opponents. Coach G. H. Herring built his team around Colby Graves, Captain Joe Bailey and "Hoot" Gibbs, whose brilliant exploits on the canvas were largely responsible for the squad's success. Gibbs, unlimited star, led the team in points scored. He secured falls over four of his opponents to total 20 points, losing only to Pat Mitchell of W. & L. by decision.

Colby Graves, Southern Conference Champion in the 115-pound class, moved up a class and was runner-up for high scoring honors with 16 points. The Tech star threw three of his opponents, gained a close decision over another, and lost to Will of V. M. I.

V. P. I. opened the season by dropping a close meet to the University of North Carolina 19-18. Graves found Captain Stallings of the Tar Heels exceedingly crafty and was forced the limit to win a 19 seconds time decision. Price, 115-pounder, and Gibbs, unlimited, were victors by quick falls to account for the other V. P. I. scores.

The Gobblers defeated the chesty Duke University grapplers 16-14 two nights later at Durham. The Blue Devils went into the final match leading 14-11, but Gibbs, Tech's sensational unlimited, threw his man in two minutes to take the meet. Graves pinned Williams of Duke, while Mitchell and Mundie won decisions for V. P. I.

The Techmen defeated the North Carolina State wrestlers the following week, 19-9. Graves chalked up his second straight fall in the 125-pound class, while Gibbs threw his third straight man in the unlimited class. Captain Bailey, Leonard, and Mitchell boosted Tech's score with time decisions over their opponents.

Then came the brilliant Washington and Lee outfit to Blacksburg to battle the Techmen—the team which defeated the Army 34-0—North Carolina State 26-5—who had conquered all opponents. The exhibition they gave that night will never be forgotten as they swamped the Gobblers 25-5. In the 125-pound class, Graves threw Abramson of W. & L. after two extra periods. Abramson, who had won all four of his previous matches by straight falls, was defeated for the first time in his wrestling career. Mathis and Tilson, mighty W. & L. stars, threw Leonard and Cecil of V. P. I. in the 155 and 175-pound classes, respectively. Evans, Osterman, Thomas, Wright, and Mitchell all gained large time advantages over their V. P. I. opponents.

V. M. I., wrestling champions of the Southern Conference, invaded Blacksburg and defeated the Techmen 15-11, thus keeping their slate clean within the Southern Conference for the past three years. Graves of V. P. I. and Will of V. M. I. Southern Conference Champions in the 115 and 125-pound classes respectively, met in the latter class in the greatest exhibit ever seen on the local mat. The mighty Keydet was too much for the sensational Tech star, earning a time advantage of over four minutes to hand Graves his first defeat in five years of prep school and college wrestling.

Gibbs won his fourth fall of the season when he threw Shell, Keydet gridiron star, in the unlimited class. Price and Captain Bailey of V. P. I. won time decisions in their classes, while the bustling invaders winning all the other matches by decision.
# Varsity Boxing

**Captain**  
H. L. Mehaffey

**Coach**  
K. A. Esleeck

**Manager**  
A. M. Harris

## RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Maryland College</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Boxing

The V. P. I. boxing team trained doggedly and fought hard, but the season cannot be called a successful one. Encountering perhaps the strongest opposition in the south, the Techmen won one meet and dropped the remaining four. Hard luckamped consistently on the sluggers' trail; "Buck" Green's broken hand and Jack Perrine's fractured jaw throwing the varsity line-up into a muddle.

Before the great throng of pugilistic fans who crowded Memorial Gymnasium in Charlottesville, V. P. I.'s 1931 boxing team gave as good as it received in the opening meet of the season, but were defeated 4-3 in a meeting that could easily have been either team's victory. Captain Herb Mehaffey, "K. O." Jones, and "Maggie" Stark won victories in their respective classes for V. P. I., but the well-coached Cavaliers annexed close decisions in the remaining bouts. The sensational fight between "Battling Bill" Towler, Tech's famed featherweight, and Bobby Goldstein, Virginia's ace, was the headline of the evening; the Cavalier winning a close decision in the last round.

A hard-hitting North Carolina boxing team invaded Blacksburg the following Saturday and defeated the Tech sluggers 6 to 1. Jack Perrine, scrappy V. P. I. bantam, cleverly outboxed Biggs of the Tar Heels to score the lone Gobbler victory. Captain Jimmy Goodridge and Johnny Wilson, Tar Heel stars, lived up to their great reputation by scoring knockouts over "K. O." Jones and Lou Eisen respectively.

After two straight reverses, V. P. I.'s slumbering boxing team shook loose their shackles and slugged the Washington and Lee invaders into submission 5-2 in Blacksburg. Bill Towler's brilliant victory over Captain Sloshburg of W. & L., after being floored in the first round of their featherweight exhibition, was the feature bout of the evening. "K. O." Jones and Captain Mehaffey then took consecutive decisions to give V. P. I. a 3-1 lead. Eisen, Tech's light-heavyweight, outpointed Bacon of W. & L. to annex a close decision, and then "Maggie" Stark knocked out Faulkner of the Generals in the third round. Robertson, W. & L. bantam, gave the invaders an early lead when he knocked out Perrine in the first round of the opening fight.

The Tech boxers met unexpected strength in Lexington the following weekend and dropped a close meet to V. M. I. by a 4-3 count. Ringsiders said the meet was a toss-up, but home officials gave the Keydets the narrow verdict. Reavis, Tech bantam, substituting for Perrine, amazed the crowd as he won an extra-round decision over Duane, after having been out for the V. P. I. varsity only five days. Bill Towler made it two straight by easily outclassing Captain Buck of V. M. I. The Keydets forged ahead 4-2 by winning close decisions in the next four fights. Harry Stark, fighting for a lost cause in the heavyweight division, defeated Kostainsek of V. M. I. by decision to climax the meet.

A smashing left hook to the chin by Pinsara, Western Maryland heavyweight, floored "Maggie" Stark for the count in the third round and gave the Green Terrors a 4-3 verdict over V. P. I. in the last match of the season. Reavis won his second victory in two starts in the 115-pound class by outclassing Murchison. Towler and Mehaffey also gained close decisions in their respective classes, but their efforts were not sufficient for victory.
J. J. "Pop" Owens

Here's "Pop's" picture, right in the midst of the pictures of his pets—"his" athletes. But "Pop" is known and loved by every V. P. L. man, "half-breed" and "thoroughbred" alike.

"Pop," the class of 'thirty-one salutes you in this way, and it's proud to have your picture in its yearbook.
Baseball
Southern Conference Champions

Varsity Baseball, 1930

E. B. Rule

Captain (1930)

R. M. Mapp and N. C. Brown

Co-Captains (1931)

W. H. Ranson

Manager

G. S. Kircher

Coach

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Matches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elon ..................................... 5
Emory and Henry .......................... 0
Emory and Henry .......................... 3
University of North Carolina ............ 2
Virginia .................................. 2
University of North Carolina ............ 4
Maryland .................................. 2
Washington and Lee ....................... 2
North Carolina State ..................... 3
Virginia Military Institute ............. 0
Maryland .................................. 2
William and Mary ........................ 1
North Carolina State ..................... 1
Washington and Lee ...................... 3
Virginia Military Institute ............. 1
Virginia .................................. 2
Varsity Baseball

State Champions! Tri-State League Champions! Co-Champions of the Southern Conference! Oh! what a ball club! Never in the athletic history of V. P. I. had such a powerful aggregation been moulded together into a single fighting unit as Coach Jockey Kircher fashioned this baseball club that swept all opposition to the winds and came proudly home with three championships. When the season began, baseball fans at V. P. I. entertained no fond hopes of a great diamond outfit, but it soon became evident that the aggregation had all the earmarks of becoming a great team. And as the team went on winning game after game, the baseball public woke up to the fact that the Blacksburg team had at last found the happy combination that goes to make champions.

The Techmen closed their most successful season in many years with the sterling record of ten conference wins against two losses, to tie with the University of Alabama for the Southern Conference Championship. The splendid records of these two teams gave each a percentage record of .533 for the season, and the victorious Techmen immediately challenged Alabama to a three-game series to be played in a neutral city for the undisputed championship. Athletic authorities at Alabama refused to accept this challenge on the grounds that several of their star players had already completed their final examinations and gone home, so the V. P. I. team had to be content with a deadlock.

Reggie Mapp, ace of the Tech hurling staff, proved himself to be major league timber by his sensational season's record of winning eight games out of eight starts and holding opposing batters to an average of seven hits per game and two runs. In addition to this phenomenal record, Mapp struck out 72 batters and was also quite a slugger at the plate himself. Only once during the entire season was a relief pitcher necessary for the Gobbler moundsman and that was in the opening game which was played in mid-winter weather. The entire team packed a tremendous and devastating punch at bat, and the fielding averages were exceptionally high. Bird Hooper, sensational made-over first baseman, swatted the ball furiously against all brands of pitching to lead the Gobbler batsmen with an average of .419. The two games dropped by the Gobblers within the conference were lost by the narrow margin of one run, while the third defeat was suffered in the season's opening with Elon.

While wintry breezes whipped sharply across Miles Stadium, V. P. I. lost the opening game of the season to Elon College by a score of 5 to 2. The Techmen outhit the visitors consistently, but errors eventually proved their downfall. V. P. I. scored early in the game when Captain Muddy Rule sent Bibb flying home with a long two-bagger after the latter had reached first on an error. Then Hooper's long triple to left field enabled Rule to score and thus ended Tech's scoring for the day. Behind the steady hurling of Lefty Briggs, Elon amassed a total of five runs which were sufficient for a victory. The game
was a costly one for the Techmen as Lloyd Murden, speed ball ace, tore a liga-
ment in his side and was out for most of the season.

The Gobblers opened a two-game series with the Emory and Henry Wasps
in Miles Stadium by shutting out the visitors 10 to 0. The Techmen showed
a tremendous punch at the plate, which, coupled with the effective hurling of
Billingsley, completely swept the visitors off their feet. Rule, Hooper, and
Rice accounted for eight of the ten V. P. I. runs with their heavy hitting. The
Kircherites made it two straight from the Wasps the following afternoon
when they played mid-season ball to down the Emory and Henry aggregation 8 to 3.
Captain Muddy Rule led the V. P. I. attack, hitting safely three times and
stealing five bases to round out a busy afternoon. Reggie Mapp, who opposed
Mackay of the Wasps on the mound, hurled superbly.

V. P. I. officially opened the Tri-State League season by defeating the North
Carolina Tar Heels in the next game 5 to 2. Mapp won his second game of
the season as he let the visitors down with seven scattered hits. The score was
deadlocked at 2-2 until the eighth inning, when the Gobblers unleashed a rally
that was good for three runs. Blythe and Lafty accounted for both Carolina
tallies with homers.

The Techmen journeyed to Charlottesville the following Saturday where
they successfully overpowered the Cavaliers by a 7 to 2 score. Mapp held
the Virginia players to six scattered singles and chalked up his third win of the
season. He was in trouble when the Cavaliers filled the bases early in the game
with none out, but he pulled himself out of the dangerous hole by causing the
next Virginia batter to pop out and then he fanned the next two. Both of
Virginia's scores resulted from errors by the V. P. I. infield. Joe Logan's
slashing triple in the ninth inning accounted for the final two V. P. I. tallies.

V. P. I. lost a close game to the University of Maryland the following week
when Captain Radice of the Terps knocked out a double in the lucky seventh
to give his team a 2 to 1 victory. Tom Stark was on the mound for V. P. I.
and he turned in a brilliant game as he limited the slugging Marylanders to
eight hits. Sammy Rice scored the Techmen's lone run in the ninth by speedy
base-running on Rule's long sacrifice fly.

Back to Miles Stadium once more, the Techmen continued their winning
streak by defeating Washington and Lee 7 to 2 as icy winds swept the diamond.
After the Generals had scored once in the first inning, Bird Hooper crashed a
mighty triple to deep left field which sent three Techmen scampering across the
plate to give Tech the lead. The Generals tallied again in the fourth by virtue
of Monk Mattix's double, followed by an infield single by Leigh Williams.
Reggie Mapp turned in his fourth straight victory as he outclassed Leigh
Williams on the mound. Mapp struck out three men in succession in the fifth
inning and was never in trouble.
Having waged a successful campaign within the state, the Techmen took a flying trip into the Carolinas for a two-game series. Billingsley turned in his second victory of the season as he let the Tar Heels down before their home crowd with four scattered hits and a like number of runs. V. P. I sluggers smashed the offerings of two N. C. U. pitchers to all corners of the lot for ten hits and ten runs. Red Neihouse gave the Chapel Hill fans a thrill in the eighth when he crashed out a long home run. Rule, Logan, and Nicholas swung mighty war clubs for the Techmen.

Reg Mapp's smashing home run into the left field stands with two mates on the paths and the score tied in the eighth inning, gave the Gobblers a 6 to 3 victory over the North Carolina State Wolfpack the following day at Raleigh. The Wolfpack hammered Mapp for twelve hits, but were able to bunch them only in the early innings. Turner, the first man to face Mapp, belted a resounding home run into the stands, but Captain Rule of V. P. I. evened things up in the sixth with his homer. With the score knotted in the eighth, Nicholas tripled to center, Neihouse coaxed a free pass to first, and then Mapp won his fifth straight victory with his mighty Ruthian clout that broke up the game.

Then came the record-making game with V. M. I. in Mills Stadium. Reggie Mapp hurled masterful ball for three long hours to hang up his sixth straight win as he outlasted the sensational Lefty Williams of V. M. I. to win a thrilling 1 to 0 victory in sixteen innings. The Flying Squadron came to Blacksburg with an undefeated team that was leading the Tri-State League, with V. P. I. a close second. As a result of their hair-raising 1 to 0 victory, the Techmen took over the league leadership and dropped their ancient rivals into second place. The game was a pitching duel with both hurlers about evenly matched. Lefty Williams allowed only seven scattered hits in 16 innings and struck out 14 Gobblers for as thrilling an exhibition of pitching as was ever seen in Blacksburg. Mapp was equally as effective, allowing the league-leading Keydets only six hits and striking out ten. The fielding of both teams was nothing short of sensational as seemingly impossible plays were executed to stifle threatening rallies. The game moved rapidly along during the early innings and the crowd sat tense, waiting for the inevitable break to come. It came with the rapidity of lightning in the sixteenth. Bob Smith led off for V. P. I. with a scratch single. Mapp was safe when Jacobie dropped Williams' quick throw to first of his run. Logan sacrificed, and then Bibb shot the works with the third successive bunt of the inning which enabled Smith to crawl across the plate for the winning run. It was a hard game for anyone to lose and the V. P. I. Corps paid tribute to Williams' brilliant exhibition. Nelson Bibb, Gobbler second-sacker, accepted all chances at that position without an error.

The Gobblers strengthened their slender hold on first place in the Tri-State League by trouncing the third-place Maryland nine 12 to 2 in Miles Stadium the following week. Lloyd Murden returned to the mound for the Techmen and held the Old Liners to seven hits, while his teammates were gathering fifteen. Captain Muddy Rule thrilled the home crowd as he blasted out three
home runs into the left field stands to pile up a commanding lead. "Bozev" Berger and "Shorty" Chalmers, of Maryland gridiron fame, accounted for the two Maryland runs with homers.

Mapp continued to hurl great ball for V. P. I. as he defeated William and Mary 3 to 1 for his seventh consecutive victory. He struck out ten Indians and allowed but four scattered safeties. The game was featured by fast fielding by both teams, but V. P. I.'s powerful attack was too much for the visitors. Bob Smith slugged out a homer in the seventh inning with Hooper on base and V. P. I.'s lead was never threatened.

Lloyd Murden, Tech's blonde speed king, held North Carolina State to five hits in the next home encounter and the Techmen won their second game of the season from the Wolfpack 5 to 1. The visitors filled the bases in the first inning with but one out, but Murden tightened up and held the visitors in check. Murden got to Shore, Carolina ace, in the second and knocked a triple which drove across two runs. Hooper's lusty triple accounted for two more tallies in the third. Morgan was responsible for the lone Wolfpack run with his homer in the eighth.

V. P. I. lost its second conference game of the season when they dropped a close game to Washington and Lee in Lexington by a 3 to 2 score after an eleven inning battle. Leigh Williams, on the mound for the Generals, was superb, holding the Kircherites to four bingles. Murden hurled well for V. P. I., but a blasting home run by Richardson in the eleventh, spelled his defeat. Logan scored for Tech in the first, and successive doubles in the sixth by Nicholas and Hooper put V. P. I. out in front. The Generals tied the score in the ninth and emerged victorious in the eleventh. This defeat cost V. P. I. its lead in the Tri-State League.

Behind the masterful pitching of Reggie Mapp, the Techmen regained first place in the Tri-State League the following day by slaughtering V. M. I. in their own backyard by the one-sided score of 11 to 1. The fighting qualities of Coach Kircher's Tech ball club was proven to the world in general and to V. M. I. in particular as the Techmen met Lefty Williams, brilliant star of the Keydets, with an avalanche of base hits that caused his early removal from the game. Mason and Noble were in turn also routed as the slugging Techmen were not to be denied. Mapp held the Keydets to five hits and started the scoring himself in the third inning with a lusty triple. This victory was Mapp's eighth straight for the season.

V. P. I. clinched the state title, the Tri-State League title, and earned a tie with Alabama for the Southern Conference Championship as they defeated the Virginia Cavaliers in the final game of the season at Miles Stadium 4 to 2. Murden, on the mound for the Gobblers, allowed only five hits. Hooper and Nicholas drove in a run in the second and repeated this performance again in the fourth. This triumph was the second of the season for the Gobblers over their old rivals from Charlottesville; the first time this feat has been accomplished for five years.
Varsity Track
Varsity Track

Captain
R. C. Lybrook

Manager
W. R. Wheeler

Coach
H. B. Redd

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>37½</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V. P. I. vs. William and Mary: 68½
V. P. I. vs. Virginia: 79
V. P. I. vs. North Carolina: 83
V. P. I. vs. Duke: 46
V. P. I. vs. N. C. State: 61
V. P. I. vs. V. M. I.: 64

STATE MEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. M. I.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Varsity Track

When one stops and looks back briefly over the various achievements of the 1930 V. P. I. track team, he sees what seems to be a mediocre record for the season, but if he will pause to examine the details and the excellent sportsmanship exhibited by the individual members of the cinder path squad, he will see that the season was far from a failure. Although the varsity performers won only two out of their six meets, the records show that included among the V. P. I. ranks were several sensational stars who time after time shattered records which had stood intact for many years. The brilliant performances turned in by the sophomore members of the team amazed both the coach and the spectators, as these sensational youngsters chalked up sterling records in the face of the hardest opposition.

At the beginning of the season, thirteen lettermen from the 1929 track team reported for practice. The men were fortunate in having Harold Osborne, world’s record holder in the running high jump, member of two Olympic teams, and present national champion in the standing high jump, to work out with. In addition to these lettermen, there was a group of promising sophomores on hand, all ready to make their bid for the varsity. Considering the fact that Captain Bob Lybrook, holder of the college and state record for the half-mile run, was on hand, along with Stanley Rhinehart, triple-threat star of the freshmen team, and Big Jim Swart, sensational freshman weight star, the prospects for the season loomed bright indeed. But as the season rounded each successive turn, it became quite evident to close observers that the team, although boasting many individual stars, did not possess the all-round strength that is so essential in annexing dual and state meets. Within the state, the Gobblers experienced but little success, but against foreign invaders, they fared much better.

V. P. I., 57½—William and Mary, 68½

A brilliant band of speedy dash men, headed by the redoubtable Scott and Smithers, led the flashy Indians from William and Mary to a 68½ to 57½ victory against the Tech cinder path artists in the opening meet of the season in Miles Stadium. Beneath bright April skies, William and Mary rolled up an early lead in the first three events, which proved entirely too much for the sturdy Gobblers to overcome in the course of a single afternoon. Making their initial varsity appearance on the V. P. I. team, Rhinehart and Swart broke records that had stood for years. Rhinehart turned loose his brilliant speed to race the gruelling quarter mile event in 50 seconds flat, thereby breaking Woodward’s 1921 record by two-tenths of a second, while Jim Swart heaved the lead shot far and wide to break the record established by Fussell in 1927. But the record-breaking was not confined to the home team altogether, as Johnston, speedy Indian warrior, broke the record in the 220-yard dash, while Levin, his teammate, established a record in the high jump. By virtue of his winning both the shot and discus events, Swart, sensational sophomore per-
former, was the high-point man for the Techmen, while Johnston, who won both the 350 and the mile events, led the Indians in scoring. Bill Scott, one of William and Mary's gridiron great, exhibited blinding speed in the dashes as he captured first place in the century, and second in the 220-yard dash. V. P. I. tried desperately to gain the lead in the field events after the Indians had piled up a comfortable lead in the races, but Johnston and Trice ran one-two in the 880-yard dash to blast the final hopes of the Techmen of a last-minute victory.

V. P. I., 56—Virginia, 70

The University of Virginia sent its cinder artists to Blacksburg to engage the Techmen in the latter's second meet of the season, and despite the last-minute loss of Harry Flippin, sensational hurdles star, the Cavaliers trotted off Miles Stadium the victors by the score of 70 to 56. For the second successive meet, mighty stars of the V. P. I. team continued to smash records, but again the all-round strength of the Gobblers proved inadequate to win the meet. Jim Swart, with his super-developed right arm, amazed the spectators who crowded the stadium as he shoved the 16-pound shot to establish a new institute, as well as a new stadium record, of 34 feet 8½ inches. In the broad jump, Bill Eddy of the Tech team, leaped far and wide to break the record held for two years by Frank Peake, with a superb leap of 22 feet 5 inches. The meet also saw Walker of Virginia break the stadium record for the pole vault as he easily cleared 12 feet to outdistance all competitors in that event. Captain Winner of the Cavaliers was the individual high-point man of the meet with a total of 13 points.

V. P. I., 38—North Carolina, 88

A team of brilliant track and field men from the University of North Carolina swept out of the land of the Tar Heels and showed the Techmen just how they swept the Georgia Tech team off its feet the week before when they swamped the varsity trackmen under a 78 to 38 score in Miles Stadium. The visitors showed marked superiority in the majority of the events, winning 12 first places while the Techmen were annexing two. Charlie Farmer, who captured first place in the 100-yard dash at the Southern Conference meet, ran true to form and displayed blinding speed to win both the 100 and the 220-yard dashes. Rip Slusher, blonde speedster of the Carolina team, entertained the folks of his home town by winning the 220-yard low hurdles and taking second place in the 220-yard dash. Despite a wet, heavy track, that made running extremely difficult, "Rosebud" Palmer of the V. P. I. team sped home to annex a victory in the grueling two-mile run, which was regarded as one of the finest exhibitions ever seen in Miles Stadium. Muddy Rule, crack centerfielder and captain of the Tech baseball team, temporarily laid aside his baseball togs to race the 100-yard dash for the Techmen, and the crowd went wild as he followed
the sensational Farmer to the tape to win second place without any previous training. Brown, of Carolina, was the individual high scorer of the meet with 11 points, while Swart led the V. P. I. team by virtue of his excellent work in the weight events with 8 points to his credit.

V. P. I., 86—Duke, 46

After having dropped three straight dual meets, the Gobblers finally developed the winning habit and the tracksters from Duke University felt the speed and power of the Techmen as they were snowed under by a 86 to 46 score. Stanley Rhinehart, spectacular speed king of V. P. I., displayed Olympic form in winning first place in the 103, the 220, and the 330-yard dashes to take high-point honors for the meet with a total of 15. For the third time of the season, Jim Swart threw the shot away to break the institute and stadium record with a Herculean heave of 44 feet 9 inches. V. P. I. registered 11 first places, six seconds, and six thirds to pile up an overwhelming lead that proved invincible as the meet progressed and the Blue Devils were almost hopelessly outclassed near the end.

V. P. I., 65—North Carolina State, 61

The Gobblers, gathering ever-increasing momentum, won their second meet from a Carolina rival in three days when they nosed out the North Carolina State Wolfpack 65 to 61 at Raleigh, North Carolina. The meet was featured by the outstanding work of Tech’s two young giants, Swart and Zirkle, who turned in record-breaking heaves in the shot put event. Swart, for the fourth time of the season, broke all existing state and local shot marks when he tossed the lead nugget 45 feet 6 inches, while Zirkle, who captured second place, tossed the pellet 45 feet ½ inch, which was also a record-breaking heave. Frank Damewood was the individual star from the standpoint of points scored for the Techmen as he accumulated a total of 11. The meet was closely contested throughout its duration, with both teams capturing seven first places, but it was V. P. I.’s uncanny ability to secure second and third places that enabled the Blacksburg aggregation to finally nose out a close win by an ant’s whisker.

V. P. I., 62—V. M. I., 64

The Techmen next journeyed to Lexington for the meet of all meets—that with the cinder artists of the Virginia Military Institute. History repeated itself again in the 330-yard dash which determined the winner of the meet, and this time Fate was kind to Mitchell of V. M. I. and the Keydet ace nosed out Captain
Bob Lybrook of the Tech team at the tape, just as the latter had nosed him out at the finish the preceding year to win a breath-taking race which enabled V. P. I, to win. The keydets showed marked superiority in the race events, winning six out of the eight contests, while the Techmen proved themselves supreme in the field events by taking four of the six events. Swart and Rhinehart, V. P. I, sophomores, tied with Read of V. M. I, for high-point honors of the meet with 10 points recorded for each of these performers.

The State Meet

Showing superior strength in the field events, the University of Virginia walked off with the second annual “Big Four” track meet held in Mile's Stadium on May 10. Washington and Lee, led by the flashy Sandifer, nosed out its ancient rival, V. M. I, by one-half of a point for second place, and V. P. I, finished in the last position. The outstanding feature of the entire meet from a spectator’s point of view was the personal duel between Sandifer, fastest of the seniors of W. & L., and Captain Wismer, of the Virginia team. Sandifer proved himself as one of the greatest track men ever to trod a Virginia cinder path by edging out thrilling victories over the Virginia captain in the 100-yard dash, the 220-yard dash, and the running broad jump. These three first places enabled him to capture individual high-point honors for the meet with a total of 13 points. The ancient duel in the 880-yard dash, which was begun a year ago between Captain Lybrook of V. P. I, and Mitchell of V. M. I, and which was renewed a week before this state meet in Lexington, was brought to a dramatic climax as Mitchell again nosed out the Tech star by the narrow margin of an inch at the tape. Although the Techmen had to be content with last place in the state meet, two of their stars again broke stadium records. Rhinehart raced the 440-yard dash in record-breaking time and Swart again heaved the shot to a new stadium record for his fifth time of the season. In round numbers the final scores of the individual teams in the state meet were: Virginia 57; W. & L, 40; V. M. I, 39; V. P. I. 28. With the close of this meet, the track season came to a close at V. P. I, and the spiked shoes and running trunks were hung up in War Memorial Hall until another season.
Minor Sports
Varsity Cross Country

Captain
J. M. Miles

Manager
W. R. Wheeler

RESULTS

V. P. I. .................................................. 21
V. P. I. .................................................. 29
V. P. I. .................................................. 26
University of Maryland .................................. 35
University of North Carolina ......................... 27
Virginia Military Institute .......................... 29

STATE MEET

V. M. I. 33  V. P. I. 34  W. & L. 81  Virginia 81

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEET

V. M. I. .................................................. 40
V. P. I. .................................................. 56
Florida .................................................. 34
North Carolina ....................................... 105

(Note: Low score wins in cross-country.)
Varsity Tennis

Captain
E. H. Bobbitt

Captain-Elect and Manager
N. O. Wood

Coach
J. B. Jones

RESULTS—1930

V. P. I. 6 Bridgewater College 3
V. P. I. 7 Roanoke College 0
V. P. I. 2 University of Virginia 7
V. P. I. 0 Washington and Lee 9
V. P. I. 4 Richmond Medical College 5
V. P. I. 7 William and Mary 2
V. P. I. 1 Norfolk Country Club 8
Rifle Team

**Captain**
J. E. Davis

**Manager**
D. G. Dow

**Assistant Manager**
R. T. Maddox

**Varsity**
- R. V. Carter
- J. Clark
- G. W. Clarke
- J. L. Davis
- T. B. P. Davis
- J. M. Dixon
- W. J. Heretick
- W. C. McCall
- J. N. Miles
- H. E. Naylor
- J. C. Parrish
- W. J. Pritchard
- E. L. Rowell
- D. E. Williams

**Freshman Team**
- J. B. Cunningham
- W. G. Frank
- F. G. Gill
- D. C. Gillette
- J. M. Grayson
- W. B. Irby
- R. N. Jefferson
- J. H. McGavock
- G. R. Palmer
- J. W. Scholl
- O. J. Smith
- L. L. Snedden
- P. C. Whitehead
- W. C. Whitehead
Freshman Sports
Freshman Football

Coach
H. B. "Puss" Radb

Manager
J. W. Montgomery

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roanoke College</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William and Mary</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Freshman Basketball**

*Coach*
H. B. Redd

*Manager*
J. R. Kernan

### RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Hall</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vinton High School</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson High School</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potomac State School</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emory and Henry Freshmen</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopewell High School</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee Freshmen</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee Freshmen</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem High School</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Track

Manager
M. A. Bristow

Coach
H. B. Rezo

SCHEDULE

V. P. I. 46
V. P. I. 92
V. P. I. 59
V. P. I. 71
V. P. I. 59

Virginia
Jefferson High
Augusta Military Academy
V. M. I.
Oak Hill High School

STATE MEET

Virginia 62
V. P. I. 41
W. & L. 32
V. M. I. 17
Freshman Baseball

Manager
W. T. ANDERSON

Coach
C. M. TOMKO

SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Opponent</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Oak Ridge Institute</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Glade Spring High School</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Washington and Lee</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Vinton High School</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Wytheville High School</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Salem High School</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Hopewell High School</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. I.</td>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Wrestling

_Coach_
G. H. HERRING

_Manager_
A. M. HARRIS

RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. P. L</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington and Lee Freshmen</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Military Institute</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshman Boxing

Coach
K. A. Esleeck

Manager
A. M. Harris

RESULTS

V. P. I. .......... 4 University of Virginia .......... 3
V. P. I. .......... 2 University of North Carolina .......... 5
V. P. I. .......... 5 Washington and Lee .......... 2
V. P. I. .......... 2 Virginia Military Institute .......... 5
Intramural Athletics

Advancement along intramural athletic lines at V. P. I. has been more noticeable during the past year than during any other period of college history. From its early stage of infancy back in the fall of 1924, intramurals have taken decided steps forward. During that year, 200 students competed on eight teams in the three sports that were sponsored.

During the year 1930-31, over 1200 men participated in the intramural program, there being sixteen teams competing in leagues of thirteen sports.

ORGANIZATION

C. P. Miles
Director of Athletics

M. B. Blair
Director of Physical Education

Charles Findlay
Intramural Manager

W. R. Ford
Junior Manager

R. A. Bondrant
Junior Manager

C. H. Manning
Junior Manager

1930 INTRAMURAL ALL-ROUND CHAMPIONS

F COMPANY

Intramural Team Champions

Cross-Country Company G
Boxing Out-of-Military
Bowling (Ten Pins) Headquarters
Basketball Company E
Volleyball Company H

Individual Champions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Individual Champions</th>
<th>Intramural Boxing Champions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. K. Adkinson</td>
<td>110-lb. C. Gratz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. K. Adkinson</td>
<td>115-lb. P. J. Giles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A. Faris</td>
<td>125-lb. B. Shereen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. C. Morgan</td>
<td>135-lb. H. J. Yaggi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. J. Yaggi</td>
<td>145-lb. A. B. Pritchard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track</td>
<td>160-lb. J. H. Bailey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>175-lb. G. C. Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>Unlimited A. E. Seaman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowling (Duckpins)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company C-D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACTIVITIES
The Corps
Executive Committee

H. V. Hooper  Chairman
R. L. Spear  First Vice-Chairman
W. J. Pritchard  Prosecuting Attorney
T. R. Moore  Defending Attorney
R. E. McDaniels  Assistant Prosecuting Attorney
S. W. Grossman  Assistant Defending Attorney

HARRIS, A. M.
WOODSON, R. F.
MARTIN, C. V.
ALLISON, W. C.
MCNEILL, L. C.
COPELAND, W. B.
MCPherson, J. J.
WOOD, W. R.
HUFFMAN, A. C.
BRYANT, J. H.
SIMMONS, L. D.
KLOTZ, L. A.
Sub-Executive Committee

R. I. Spear ......................................................... Chairman
R. E. McDaniels .................................................. Prosecuting Attorney
S. W. Grossman .................................................. Defending Attorney
D. H. Brown ..................................................... President Senior Class
C. H. Chrisman .................................................. President Junior Class
A. S. Wright ..................................................... President Sophomore Class
J. L. Thomas ..................................................... President Freshman Class
Publications
1931 BUCLE
EDITORIAL STAFF

BROWN
Assistant Editor

CARSON
Sports Editor

SHEREN
Assistant Editor

DERRICK
Editor

SMITH
Assistant Editor

TULLY
Features Editor

NEWMAN
Associate Editor
1931 Bugle
Business Staff

Mantz
Distribution Mgr.

Bush
Business Manager

Gaskins
Advertising Mgr.

Selby
Photographic Mgr.

Powers
Sales Manager

Dull
Collection Mgr.
The Virginia Tech

EDITORIAL STAFF

C. M. Newman, Jr. Editor
H. R. Derrick Associate Editor
L. R. Mason Sports Editor
Ben Sheren Associate Sports Editor
H. G. Cunningham Assistant Sports Editor
C. W. Ruble Assistant Sports Editor
M. R. Scott Assistant Sports Editor
R. M. Cuthbert, Jr. Departmental Editor
W. H. Crockford Departmental Editor
F. S. Bock Departmental Editor
L. C. McNeil Departmental Editor
J. L. Lewis Departmental Editor
T. O. Downing Departmental Editor
W. A. Towler Departmental Editor
H. M. Tully Departmental Editor

DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANTS

C. E. Rowe
G. T. Pace

L. J. Depreees
A. V. K. Deekens
F. W. Mills
H. E. Hutcherson

REPORTERS

A. E. Walter
C. P. Cabell

C. A. Larsen
C. S. Goodwin
J. L. Frieden
K. R. Bready
K. R. Grim
The Virginia Tech

**BUSINESS STAFF**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H. R. Hopkins</td>
<td>Business Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. L. Jennings</td>
<td>Associate Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. F. Dull</td>
<td>Advertising Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. H. Ewell</td>
<td>Service Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. R. Fields</td>
<td>Circulation Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Lillard</td>
<td>Circulation Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Sheppard</td>
<td>Circulation Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. S. Clayton</td>
<td>Service Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Gratz</td>
<td>Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. S. Adams</td>
<td>Assistant Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Burnett</td>
<td>Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Gibson</td>
<td>Assistant Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. G. Harris</td>
<td>Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. Hill</td>
<td>Assistant Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. R. Hoehl</td>
<td>Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. W. Mills</td>
<td>Assistant Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. A. Pellow</td>
<td>Assistant Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. E. Rowe</td>
<td>Manager</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Virginia Tech Engineer

EDITORIAL STAFF

T. R. Moore ........................................ Editor-in-Chief
T. B. Chumpler ...................................... Associate Editor
L. B. Voshall ........................................ Associate Editor
R. L. Brown .......................................... Art Editor
L. C. McNeill ........................................ Managing Editor
J. K. Montague ...................................... Humor Editor
J. E. Birdsell ........................................ Editorial Assistant
C. E. Koontz .......................................... Editorial Assistant
The Virginia Tech Engineer

BUSINESS STAFF

W. S. Foster
C. S. Bilsoly
G. L. Poythress
C. G. Crafton
J. V. Burgess
W. C. McCall
J. W. Lanford
F. D. Geisler
R. S. Broome
P. E. Gray

Business Manager
Associate Manager
Circulation Manager
Advertising Manager
Business Assistant
Business Assistant
Business Assistant
Business Assistant
Business Assistant
Business Assistant
The V. P. I. Skipper

EDITORIAL STAFF

R. S. Lecky ........................................ Editor-in-Chief
C. M. Newman .................................. Associate Editor
F. S. Rock ........................................ Assistant Editor
S. S. Rosendorf ................................. Exchange Editor
R. L. Brown .................................... Art Editor
W. J. Pritchard ................................. Art Editor
A. A. Davis .................................... Art Staff
E. R. Hoehl ...................................... Art Staff
H. E. Sheppard ................................. Art Staff
A. C. Britton .................................... Managing Editor
D. H. Barbour ................................. Editorial Assistant
C. P. Carell .................................... Editorial Assistant
T. S. Wheelwright .......................... Editorial Assistant
The V. P. I. Skipper

BUSINESS STAFF

B. L. Jennings                Business Manager
H. R. Hopkins                 Associate Manager
S. F. Dull                     Advertising Manager
H. D. Shank                  Assistant Advertising Manager
F. S. Givens                  Assistant Advertising Manager
H. R. Dice                        Sales Manager
H. E. Sheppard                Sales Manager
S. H. Shrum                     Assistant Sales Manager
E. R. Hoehl                    Assistant Sales Manager
J. H. Lillard                Circulation Manager
D. S. Adams                   Assistant Circulation Manager
Y. M. C. A. Handbook

H. R. Derrick  Editor
R. McK. Cuthbert  Assistant Editor
H. R. Hopkins  Business Manager
J. H. Lillard  Advertising Manager
D. S. Adams  Assistant Business Manager
Organizations
Cotillion Club

J. R. HULCHER .................................................. President
J. W. BUSH .................................................. Vice-President
W. H. SHEWBRIDGE ........................................... Secretary-Treasurer
W. C. BROWN .................................................. Leader
W. G. OTTLEY .................................................. Second Vice-President
W. H. WALTHALL ........................................... Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
C. A. PENN ................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Adams, L. B. ..........................................
Anderson, F. R. ...........................................
Andrews, C. M. ...........................................
Bailey, C. W. ............................................
Baker, C. B. ..............................................
Brown, W. C. .............................................
Brown, D. H. .............................................
Brown, C. E. .............................................
Bush, J. W. ................................................
Bolton, J. F. .............................................
Britton, A. C. ...........................................
Brownley, J. A. ...........................................
Carter, J. H. .............................................
Cox, T. C., Jr. ............................................
Carr, J. J. ................................................
Cliftren, R. W. ...........................................
Duffcon, W. C. ...........................................
Dudley, T. C. ............................................
Dyson, W. W. ..............................................
Darden, Taylor ...........................................
Easley, Owen ..............................................
Frost, J. R. ................................................
Gardner, W. C. ...........................................
Garwood, W. D. ...........................................
Goodman, Jack ...........................................
Hardwick, S. E. .......................................... Hall, E. J. .............................................
Hulcher, J. R. .............................................
Jackson, A. D. ...........................................
Jeffreys, S. B. ............................................
Keene, Ernest ............................................
Looney, J. O., Jr. ........................................
Lewis, T. H. .............................................
Leun, R. M. ..............................................
Manning, C. H. ...........................................
Meagher, R. L. ...........................................
McHaffey, H. L. .........................................
McPherson, J. J. ........................................
Moffatt, W. S. ...........................................
Nelms, C. R. .............................................
Ottley, W. G. ............................................
Parker, A. K., Jr. ........................................
Parker, E. S. .............................................
Penn, C. A. ................................................
Perkins, J. E. ...........................................
Pilcher, M. H. .............................................
Pilcher, Mason ............................................
Pond, W. A. ..............................................
Purcell, J. M. .............................................
Reiff, G. C. ................................................
Shannon, C. B. ...........................................
Rossame, C. P. ...........................................
Shewbridge, W. H. ....................................
Shum, V. A. .............................................
Snider, G. E. .............................................
Spears, B. L. .............................................
Spears, P. H. .............................................
Stanley, D. M. ...........................................
Smith, D. H. .............................................
Sutherland, S. E. ......................................
Steele, W. T. ............................................
Thomas, W. L. ...........................................
Turner, H. G. ...........................................
Vaughan, George .......................................
Wheelwright, T. S. ....................................
White, E. L. .............................................
Walthall, W. H. ........................................
Wright, A. S. ............................................
Young, M. R., Jr. .......................................
German Club

W. P. Vaden ............ President
M. G. Robinson ......... Vice-President
A. R. Barber .......... Secretary-Treasurer
C. M. Newman, Jr. ..... Loud排水
L. R. Edwards ......... Assistant Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Alger, J. A., Jr.
Apperson, J. W.
Ballard, A. C.
Ballard, C. M.
Barber, A. R.
Betts, W. E., Jr.
Beverley, R. C.
Boley, J. W.
Burgess, E. C.
Carson, F. S. V.
Chagetti, W. B.
Clément, R. F.
Coyner, J. S.
Cox, T. G.
Cox, W. A.
Dalwey, C. P.
Derrick, H. R.
Dillen, C. M.
Donaldson, R. H.
Downing, H. H.
Edwards, L. K.
Ellist, J. H.
Ellis, H. G.
Gary, H. H.
Gemmell, J.
Gillespie, W. J.
Graham, H. E.
Greer, W. J.
Hall, H. T., Jr.
Humbert, C. H.
Hutchinson, P. S.
Jackson, T. M.
Jeffries, M. L.
Jennings, J. M.
Jennings, Jr., B.
Johnson, M. A.
Johnson, P. H.
Jones, E. M.
Kernan, J. R.
Lawson, J. K.
Lewis, H. L.
Martin, C. V.
Mapp, R. M.
Mason, L. R.
Masengill, R. H.
McBryde, J. B.
Miller, F. H.
Miles, J. M.
Mooeley, W. K.
Neal, A. R., Jr.
Newman, C. M., Jr.
Pierce, E. D.
Porterfield, W. B.
Robinson, M. G.
Saegmüller, G. N.
Saunders, J. C.
Saunders, R. P.
Smith, R. L.
Thurston, W. H.
Thomas, J. L.
Vaden, W. P.
Walker, H. A. C., Jr.
Williams, L. H.
Weede, J. D.
Wolfe, P. K.
Wood, N. O., Jr.
Woodson, R. F.
Woolwine, A. G.
Wren, W. H.
Young, W. L.
American Society of Agricultural Engineers

OFFICERS

G. D. Kite .................................................... President
J. S. Hamilton ........................................... Vice-President
W. A. Towler, Jr. .................................. Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

Alvis, J. P. ...........................................
Bingham, A. W. ..............................
Blair, R. J. ........................................
Calhoun, J. L. ......................................
DeFrees, L. J. ....................................
Field, W. S. ........................................
Garrett, T. H. ....................................
Green, F. S., Jr. ................................
Hine, E. G. ........................................
Jones, T. D. ........................................
Lillard, J. H. ....................................
Linkous, H. R. ...................................
Miller, L. M. ....................................
Minnick, E. R. ....................................
Mohler, R. L. ....................................
Savage, C. T. ....................................
Smart, R. D. ......................................
Smith, K. B. ......................................
Smith, P. W. ....................................
Tribou, R. H. ....................................
Turner, W. A. ....................................

HONORARY MEMBERS

Seitz, Charles E. ....................................
Hilman, Verne R. ................................
Potter, Percival ................................
Sjogren, John W. ..............................
American Society of Civil Engineers

A. M. Harris ......................................................... President
J. M. Castles .......................................................... Vice-President
C. E. Karrich .......................................................... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS
Albert, E. A.
Bailey, J. H.
Barnes, C. O.
Bates, E. K.
Bennett, C. H.
Bruce, R.
Candler, H. L.
Cecil, H. P.
Clifton, R. W.
Kraft, A. B.
Frost, J. R.
Fugue, W. H.
Gentry, R. R.
Gibson, O. C., Jr.
Haney, O. M.
Hoffman, G. C.
Hunter, T. B.
Jackson, R. B.
Johnson, P. H., Jr.
Jones, G. W.
Knight, E. L.
Krause, R. T.
Larson, T. M.
Lee, B. R.
McDaniels, H. C.
Miller, F. H.
Pace, G. T.
Pearson, L. C.
Phillips, N. Jr.
Posthuma, G. L.
Rose, M. F.
Shepherd, J. T., Jr.
Shepherd, W. H.
Snethie, R. W.
Smith, J. R.
Smith, W. G.
Snowden, H. G.
Snyder, H. B.
Stiff, J. C.
Thaxton, W. H.
Trent, L. R.
Turner, H. L.
Tyler, J. A.
Vanen, W. P.
White, T. J.
Williams, B. L.
Woodson, B. F.

FACULTY MEMBERS
Begg, R. H. B.
Hartman, W. T.
McGaughey, P. H.
Sette, F. J.
Hurst, W. D.
Meredith, E. C.
American Institute of Electrical Engineers

C. V. West ........................................... Chairman
A. B. Pritchard ...................................... Vice-Chairman
R. E. McDaniel ...................................... Secretary-Treasurer

Members

Alger, J. A. ............................................
Baker, C. B. .............................................
Barber, A. R. ...........................................
Beck, F. S. ..............................................
Bowers, M. W. .........................................
Bowman, R. E. ........................................
Brown, S. S. ............................................
Burgess, J. A. .........................................
Byrne, M. L. ...........................................
Coffin, W. W. Jr. ......................................
Cros, R. H. Jr. ........................................
Dalton, C. W. .........................................
Drennan, S. W. .......................................
Foster, W. S. .........................................
Gardner, H. E. ........................................
Glenn, J. R. ..........................................  Glenn, J. R. ........................................
Hoffman, R. C. ........................................
Hulcher, J. R. .........................................
Kelley, F. T. ..........................................  Kelley, F. T. ........................................
LaVine, J. M. ..........................................  LaVine, J. M. ........................................
Leekey, R. S. .........................................  Leekey, R. S. ........................................
Locke, C. K. ..........................................  Locke, C. K. ........................................
Miles, J. N. ..........................................  Miles, J. N. ........................................
Mills, M. H. ..........................................  Mills, M. H. ........................................
McVeigh, L. C. .......................................  McVeigh, L. C. .......................................}
Monroe, M. W. ........................................
Moore, T. R. ..........................................  Moore, T. R. ........................................
Perrine, J. R. ........................................  Perrine, J. R. ........................................
Pharis, J. H., Jr. ....................................  Pharis, J. H., Jr. ....................................
Pond, A. S. ..........................................  Pond, A. S. ........................................
Potts, A. M. ..........................................  Potts, A. M. ........................................
Powers, L. V. ........................................  Powers, L. V. ........................................
Pritchard, W. J. .....................................  Pritchard, W. J. .....................................
Richardson, W. .....................................  Richardson, W. .....................................
Rowell, E. L. .........................................  Rowell, E. L. .........................................
Settle, C. R. ..........................................  Settle, C. R. ..........................................}
Shelton, L. L. ........................................
Smith, O. H. ..........................................  Smith, O. H. ..........................................}
Smith, E. L. ..........................................  Smith, E. L. ..........................................}
Welch, L. W. .........................................  Welch, L. W. .........................................
Werner, E. H. .......................................  Werner, E. H. .......................................}
West, A. P. ..........................................  West, A. P. ..........................................}
White, E. L. .........................................  White, E. L. .........................................}
White, W. H. .......................................  White, W. H. .......................................
Agricultural Students Honorary Council

OFFICERS

G. R. Mathews ........................................ President
H. G. Edwards ........................................... Vice-President
J. K. Abernathy ......................................... Secretary-Treasurer
J. S. Hamilton .......................................... Business Manager

MEMBERS

Bingham, A. W.
Birdsell, A. G.
Carter, R. C.
Fippen, W. H.
Fisher, P. R.
Givens, J. E.
Hopkins, J. N.
Jones, E. M.
Kilby, L. J.
Kite, G. D.
Linkous, H. R.
Litton, G. W.
Mansfield, J. R.
Presson, J. W.
Tobin, C. J.
Towler, W. A., Jr.
Wakeman, T. J.
Whitmore, J. A.
Young, S. K.
Agricultural Club

OFFICERS

J. H. MANSFIELD ............................................. President
G. W. LITTON ............................................. First Vice-President
E. W. CARSON ............................................. Second Vice-President
G. R. MATTHEWS .......................................... Third Vice-President
J. M. JONES ................................................ Secretary
L. A. DREWRY ................................................ Treasurer
H. G. EDWARDS ........................................... Business Manager

MEMBERS

Allison, C. E. ................................................. Dutton, E. M.
Baldwin, L. D. .............................................. Fippen, W. H.
Beard, J. E. ................................................ Fisher, R. B.
Bennett, J. H. .............................................. Gill, V. H.
Buchanan, W. P. ............................................ Gilmer, A. K.
Carr, F. T. ................................................ Green, J. D.
Clise, S. B. ................................................ Hall, A. S.
Cofer, R. S. ................................................ Hansacker, H. N.
Copenhagen, R. G. ........................................ Henry, E.
Coullier, R. D. ............................................... Henry, H. W.
Daily, J. E. ................................................ Hepker, T. M.
Delp, F. L. ................................................... Hopkins, J. N.
Duncan, R. R. ................................................ Hutchinson, H. E.
                            Massey, R. B.
                            Moore, F. C.
                            Presson, J. W.
                            Prince, G. R.
                            Priole, J. C.
                            Shair, T. J.
                            Shipley, R. G.
                            Ssford, M. W.
                            Talley, E. M.
                            Wilson, R. B.
                            Wood, G. A.
                            Woody, F. W.
                            Young, G. W.
Agricultural Education Club

OFFICERS

J. K. Abernathy, Jr. ........................................... President
T. J. Wakeman ................................................ Vice-President
F. L. Delp ................................................... Secretary
J. R. Mansfield ........................................... Treasurer
T. R. Cox .......................................................... Reporter
T. J. Badger, Jr. ........................................ Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Ager, H. E. .......................................................... Hopkins, C. B.
Besoddus, A. S. .................................................. Huffman, J. C.
Clingensipeel, J. S. ............................................ Hutton, A. C.
Compton, C. C. ................................................. Jackson, R. V.
Cunningham, C. J. .............................................. Keister, J. D.
Duncan, P. H. .................................................... Lewis, M. M.
Eure, W. W. ........................................................ McNeil, S. P.
Fisher, P. R. ........................................................ Moore, A. M.
Floyd, C. H. ........................................................ Meadow, F. S.
Gibbs, J. E. ........................................................ Myers, D. L.
Goodall, L. W. ..................................................... O'Kelly, W. T.
Greene, J. M. ........................................................ Payne, C. H.
Gyson, E. G. ........................................................ Pope, R. A., Jr.
Hansmecker, H. N. .............................................. Reynolds, R. H.
Hope, M. H. ........................................................ Richardson, W. D.
Rosenbaum, F. J. .............................................. Ryburn, C. A.
Steele, W. T. ..................................................... Sharkey, T. B.
Smith, R. D. ........................................................ Stephens, A. B.
Smart, J. A. ........................................................ Thewrat, W. L.
Webb, W. A. ........................................................ Webb, D. W.
West, A. H. ........................................................ Whitmore, J. A.
Yagel, I. C. ........................................................ Young, S. K.
Central Piedmont Club

G. D. Kite .................................. President
J. H. Lillard .................................. Vice-President
C. M. Jennings .................................. Secretary-Treasurer
W. H. Lyne .................................. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Bruce, W. M.                           Hale, W. H., Jr.
Breeden, J. R.                           Hammon, J. E.
Davis, J. L.                             Houchens, W. C.
DeJarvette, E. H.                       Haney, O. M.
Elam, W. P.                              Hill, A. R.
Funkome, E. B.                           Hoffman, G. C.
Gaines, E.                               Hudgins, F. P.
Gibbs, R. F.                             Jennings, C. M., Jr.
Grasty, H. L.                            Jones, E. M.
Grimsley, M. H.                          Jones, J.
Goodall, L. W.                           Kilby, L. J.
                                      Kite, G. D.
                                      Lewis, H. L.
                                      Lillard, J. H.
                                      Lyne, W. H.
                                      Martin, A. H.
                                      Partlow, L. T.
                                      Shelhorse, C. H.
                                      Talley, E. M.
                                      Walter, E. A.
                                      Wetzel, W. H.
                                      Williams, John
                                      Yager, W. M.
Chemical Club

T. B. CRUMPLER ........................ President
B. L. FLYNN ............................ Vice-President
J. N. JACKSON ............................ Secretary-Treasurer
Dr. J. W. WATSON ........................ Advisor

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

ADAM, R. S. ................................ Pfarr, J. M.
DAVIS, J. E. ................................ Garwood, W. D.
BRITTON, A. C. ............................ Bradshaw, T. C.

MEMBERS

Crocker, J. M. .................. Katz, R. S.
Cunningham, H. G. ............ Kelly, L. T.
Cuthbert, R. McK., Jr. ........ Kernan, J. R.
Davis, E. N. ................. Kilpatrick, T., Jr.
Dyer, H. N., Jr. ............. Mantz, J. W.
Ewell, F. H. ................. Mason, L. R.
Finkel, A. L. ................. McBurney, L. D.
Frieden, J. L. ................. Nickels, J. E.
Hawkins, J. S. ............... Pilcher, M. F.
Hunt, H. H. ................. Richardson, C. L., Jr.
Jennings, C. M. ............ Robinson, M. G.
Row, S. B. .................. Schriber, S. L.
.................................. Seagle, G. A.
.................................. Selby, R. L.
.................................. Shepherd, W. W.
.................................. Sheppard, H. E.
.................................. Sheren, B.
.................................. Smith, H. R.
.................................. Strauss, C. A.
.................................. Topping, E. M.
.................................. Valentine, W. A.
.................................. Wheeler, W. R.
.................................. White, W. J.
.................................. Wood, T. W.
The V. P. I. Dramatic Club

F. H. Ewell
T. B. Crumpler
E. W. Horhs
H. E. Sheppard
J. O. Clay
E. B. Simmons
Seldon Heath

President
Business Manager
Vice-President
Secretary
Stage Manager
Assistant Stage Manager
Director

MEMBERS

Brown, R. L.
Cottrell, W. C.
Crumpler, E. P.
Draper, S. D.
Houchens, C. W.
Jones, J. A.
Lecky, R. S.
Mann, N. M.
Montague, J. K.
Orr, N. J.
Powers, M. M.
Selby, R. L.
Snider, G. E.
Swope, W. P.
Williams, R. L.
Order of DeMolay

**Past Officers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Kelch</td>
<td>Master Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Stahl</td>
<td>Senior Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Burton</td>
<td>Junior Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Burgess</td>
<td>Senior Deacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Grayson</td>
<td>Junior Deacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. E. Skyder</td>
<td>Senior Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. E. Hardwick</td>
<td>Junior Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Vaughn</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Tune</td>
<td>Chaplain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Moffit, Jr.</td>
<td>Standard Bearer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Horris</td>
<td>Sentinel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Lecky</td>
<td>Oreator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. White</td>
<td>Scribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Barbour</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. A. Hawks</td>
<td>First Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Snellings</td>
<td>Second Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Saunders</td>
<td>Third Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Crafton</td>
<td>Fourth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Jefferson</td>
<td>Fifth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. V. Summers</td>
<td>Sixth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. W. Harrison</td>
<td>Seventh Preceptor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Present Officers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W. C. Stahl</td>
<td>Master Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. L. Burton</td>
<td>Senior Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V. Scott</td>
<td>Junior Councilor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. V. Burgess</td>
<td>Senior Deacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. E. Grayson</td>
<td>Junior Deacon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. H. Vaughn</td>
<td>Senior Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. W. Horris</td>
<td>Junior Steward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. D. Shank</td>
<td>Marshall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. E. Ware</td>
<td>Chaplain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. L. Tune</td>
<td>Standard Bearer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Moffit, Jr.</td>
<td>Sentinel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. S. Lecky</td>
<td>Oreator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. J. White</td>
<td>Scribe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. A. Barbour</td>
<td>Treasurer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. A. Hawks</td>
<td>First Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. G. Snellings</td>
<td>Second Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. L. Saunders</td>
<td>Third Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. G. Crafton</td>
<td>Fourth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. N. Jefferson</td>
<td>Fifth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. V. Summers</td>
<td>Sixth Preceptor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. W. Harrison</td>
<td>Seventh Preceptor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, H. B.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burton, G. H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, R. E.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dall, S. F.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannas, E.P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houchins, W. C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harris, O. G.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klavins, A. P.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerner, T. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miles, J. R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, A. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, E. M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shank, H. D.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, E. V.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selby, R. L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood, T. W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Episcopal Club

J. O. Clay .................................................. President
R. S. Adam .................................................. Chairman Entertainment Committee
J. A. Mundy .................................................. Vice-President
C. Gratz ...................................................... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Bedl, W. H. .................................................. Hutchison, H. E.
Beverley, R. C. ............................................ Hurt, H. H.
Calkins, F. B. ................................................ Jackson, A. D.
Crockford, W. H. ........................................... Jefferson, R. N.
Cummings, G. B. ........................................... Kirk, J. S.
Densmore, W. C. ............................................ Lewis, H. L.
Flournoy, P. P. ............................................... Massey, R. B.
Foster, W. S. ................................................ Miles, J. B.
Freeman, W. ................................................. Miles, J. N.
Hale, E. C. ..................................................... Montague, C. D.
Hanksins, E. P. ............................................... Moran, H. E.
Henry, E. N. ................................................... Partlow, L. T.
Humphrey, F. T. ............................................... Paxton, W. N.

Perrine, J. R. .................................................. Pratt, R. C.
Pratt, R. C. .................................................... Saunders, J. C.
Spiller, T. R. ................................................... Stevens, W. E.
Stoneham, P. N. .............................................. Temple, H. B.

Honorary Members

CAPTAIN O. R. BUCHER .................................... REV. R. S. MARTIN

Wells, W. G. ................................................... Wilbert, J. E.
Wood, G. A. ................................................... Wood, W. B.
Wright, A. S. ...................................................
Eastern Shore Club

J. A. BROWNLEY ........................................... President
C. M. BALLARD ........................................... Vice-President
A. C. BALLARD .......................................... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Badger, J. T. ....................................................
Blexom, C. S. ..................................................
Dietrick, V. S. ...............................................  
Hronym, E. W. ..............................................
Duston, F. M. ..............................................
Floyd, C. H. ..................................................
Gladstone, R. T. ...........................................
Godfigan, C. ...............................................  
Hudson, F. S. ..............................................

James, W. T. ..............................................
Jefferson, D. K. ............................................
Jones, R. W. ..............................................
Mapp, R. M. ...............................................  
Neck, P. S. ..................................................
Phillips, T. A. ..............................................
Pruitt, A. M. ...............................................  
Richardson, C. I. ........................................
Russell, H. H. ..............................................

Thompson, J. R. ...........................................
Lonesome Pine Club

J. F. Bolton
C. W. Shafer, Jr.
W. R. Carter
W. H. Wren, Jr.

President
Vice-President
Second Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Alexander, H. B.
Cabell, C. P.
Cartwright, S. E., Jr.
Gibson, O. C.
Givens, F. S., Jr.
Hasty, R. B.
Holcomb, J. C.
Horn, T. J.

Litton, G. W.
McElroy, S. B.
McGlothlin, J. A.
Muse, J. A., Jr.
Pridie, J. C.
Settle, C. B.
Tinsley, J. G.
Trivitt, J. B.

Lucas, C. K.
Lynchburg Club

A. W. Harvey ........................................... President
C. W. McLennan ........................................... Vice-President
R. A. Thiba ........................................... Secretary-Treasurer
W. R. Wood ........................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Adkins, W. H. ......................... Foshee, W. S. Jr.
Adkinson, N. K. ....................... Hickson, E. A.
Ballock, R. H. .......................... Hudson, M. H.
Bennett, E. .............................. Jennings, J. B.
Bowley, A. P. ............................. Johnson, W. H.
Caudet, H. L. ............................. Joslin, A.
Cheatham, B. F. .......................... Lewis, T. H.
Cheatham, J. N. .......................... Luck, C. K.
Clark, F. D. .............................. Marsh, M. R.
Dellart, J. J. .............................. Mason, L. R.
Figg, A. P. ................................. Manship, J. B.
Finkle, A. L. .............................. McNeill, L. C.
Frost, J. R. ................................. Miles, J. E.
Geiser, F. D. ............................... Miles, J. M.
Gibson, W. L. .............................. Miller, L. M.
Miller, N. K. .............................. Mundy, J. A.
Morris, R. ................................. Preble, J. C.
Price, C. .............................. Sandiford, E. D.
Scott, M. B. ............................... Seith, R. L.
Turner, H. L. .............................. Walker, H. A. C., Jr.
Watson, T. W. .............................. White, W. H.
Wheelley, J. J. .............................. Williams, E. C.
Wolff, M. .............................. Woodson, D. D.
V. P. I. Masonic Club

R. L. Spear .................................................. President
A. M. Harris .................................................. Vice-President
W. R. Copeland ................................................. Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Brown, S. S. .................................................. Harris, A. M.
Copeland, W. R. ................................................. Hopkins, H. R.
Fentress, H. E. .................................................. Lee, B. R.
Gilliam, R. L. .................................................. Nicholas, J. A.

INACTIVE MEMBERS

Anderson, W. T. ............................................... MacNichols, R. S.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Brodie, Col., W. M. ............................................. Green, Capt., E. A.
Cantrell, Sgt., W. .............................................. Hill, Capt., R. E.
Cunningham, W. W. ............................................ Jones, J. B.
Gay, W. S. ....................................................... Kessler, J. M.

Kipps, M. S. ..................................................... Maynard, Maj., J. B.
Williams, Dr., J. E. ............................................. Wilson, Dr., J. D.
Mid-Virginia Club

S. B. Jeffreys .......................... President
C. W. Bailey ........................... Vice-President
N. M. Mann ............................. Secretary-Treasurer
H. G. Turner ........................... Sergeant-at-Arms
S. B. Jeffreys ........................... Leader

MEMBERS

Allen, W. B.
Anderson, W. E.
Bailey, C. W.
Brandshaw, T. C.
Courter, R. D.
Clairborne, A. C.
Deekins, A. V. K.
Farley, E. H.
Gibbs, J. C.
Giles, G.
Hayden, F. S.
Harvey, W. E.
Harwood, A. R.
Jeffreys, S. B.
Johnson, C. E.
Jennings, F. D.
LeNeave, T. W.
Mann, N. M.
Moore, L. W.
Pack, H. B.
Price, E. T.
Ramsey, W. R.
Sears, R. D.
Turner, H. G.
Winfree, W. E.
Wood, W. A.
Monogram Club

OFFICERS

President
C. R. Baker

Vice-President
R. H. Donaldson

Secretary-Treasurer
M. A. Owens

Sergeant-at-Arms
W. B. Jones

MEMBERS

Anderson, W. T.
Bailey, J. H.
Bills, N. C.
Billingsley, J. P.
Brown, C. E.
Carter, W. R.
Cecil, H. P.
Cervarich, P. K.
Chapman, J. C.
Dyke, E. E.
Ellis, C.
Elder, C. R.
Elliott, J. H.
Fisher, J. H.

Green, J. B.
Graves, C.
Grimes, W.
Hardwick, S. E.
Hall, E. J.
Hite, E. G.
Hooper, H. V.
Howard, F. A.
Hurt, H. H.
Jones, R. L.
Kelly, L. S.
Looney, J. O.
Lybrook, R. C.
Mclntire, J. A.
Mapp, R. M.
Mehaffey, H. L.
Miles, J. M.
Mundie, E. W.
Murden, L. A.
Montgomery, J. W.
Nedhouse, A. I.
Nicholas, J. A.
Ottley, W. G.
Overstreet, R. J.
Peeble, J. C.
Ritter, M. O.
Rule, E. B.
Rienhardt, S. C.
Seaman, A. E.
Shannon, C. R.
Spear, P. H.
Stark, H. H.
Swart, J. L.
Tibbs, R. A.
Towler, W. A.
West, S. A.
White, W. J.
Winnem, H. J.
Wood, N. O.
Yaggi, H. J.

GRADUATE MEMBERS

Dear, P. S.
DeLaBarre, C. F.
Easley, K. A.

Faqua, R. W.
Gay, W. S.
Hatchkin, P. S.

Jones, J. B.
McEver, H. M.
Miles, C. P.
Rasche, W. H.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Herring, G. C.

Kelsey, V. E.

Kircher, G. S.

Owens, J. J.
Newman Club

W. C. Daffron ............................... President
R. L. Meagher ............................... Vice-President
T. E. Gilhooley ............................... Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS
Abalt, C. C. ............................. Kelly, J. P.
Ahern, W. A. ............................. Kloza, D. J.
Birdshall, J. E. .......................... Kloza, L. A.
Bosclain, L. S. .......................... Lewis, J. L.
Burke, H. E. ............................. McCarthy, H. M.
Carpenter, J. H. .......................... Manley, J. W.
Cunningham, M. .......................... Martin, C. V.
Donati, V. C. ............................. Martin, D. T.
Deemman, S. W. .......................... Worley, J. J.
De Villasante, A. ........................
Fisher, W. C. ............................. Owens, M. A.
Frank, W. G. ............................. Owens, M. V.
Fulton, M. S. ............................. Palmer, G. R.
Hooper, H. V. ............................. Purcell, J. M.
Hulcher, J. R. ............................. Quinn, D.
Jones, R. L. ............................... Showalter, J. T.
Vanderbrook, R. J. ........................ Simmons, L. B.

HONORARY MEMBER
Owens, J. J.
Norfolk Club

M. F. Rose, Jr. .............................................. President
L. W. Webb ..................................................... Vice-President
W. G. Ottley, Jr. ................................................ Secretary-Treasurer
H. G. Ellis ...................................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Banks, A. L.
Belote, R. G.
Belote, M. C.
Barton, G. H.
Capps, E. L.
Combes, M.
Copeland, W. B.
Craft, M. V.
Crawley, A. O.
Crockin, J. M.
Caldwell, G. E.
Davison, T.
Ezell, F. H.
Frieden, J. L.
Gibson, E. R.

Gorman, M. B.
Hobbs, E. W.
Holmes, A. N.
Jackson, A. F.
Jarvis, J. S.
Klawans, A. P.
Lockwood, M. D.
Lovitt, C. M.
McPherson, J. J.
Miller, F. H.
Nottingham, W. S.
Osborn, A. L.
Quinn, W. L.
Penn, C. A.
Pierce, R. W.

Pond, A. L.
Pritchard, W. J.
Robinett, M. E.
Sanders, F. L.
Seay, E. W.
Smith, D. H.
Sheddings, H. G.
Tabet, S.
Valentine, W. A.
Walker, W. L.
White, E. L.
White, W. J.
Williams, L. H.
Wood, T. W.
Petersburg Club

M. H. Pilcher ........................................ President
W. H. Walthall ....................................... Vice-President
J. B. Fraser ........................................... Secretary
W. A. Pond ............................................... Treasurer
S. E. Sutherland ...................................... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Ayers, J. W., Jr. ......................................... Faison, R. S.
Beckwith, J. R. .......................................... Goodman, J. A.
Birdsell, A. G. .......................................... Grossman, S. W.
Blick, G. H. ............................................... Heretick, W. M.
Bowers, M. W. ........................................... Pamplin, R. H.
Burgess, J. V. ............................................ Pechi, M. S.
Crockford, W. H. ......................................... Pilcher, J. M.
Cuthbert, R. McK., Jr. ................................. Rucker, J. A.
Downing, T. O. .......................................... Smith, S. C.

Temple, H. D. ............................................ Thwait, W. L.
Thompson, J. R. ......................................... Towler, W. A.
Tyler, L. E. ................................................ Webb, S. S.
Webb, W. A. ............................................... Wheeler, W. R.
Wood, J. H. ................................................ Wright, G. D.
Pi Delta Epsilon

NATIONAL HONORARY JOURNALISTIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

C. M. Newman  President
T. R. Moore  Vice-President
B. L. Jennings  Secretary
H. R. Hopkins  Treasurer

MEMBERS

Billisby, C. S.
Brown, R. L.
Bush, J. W.
Derrick, H. R.
Foster, W. S.
Lecky, R. S.
Pritchard, W. J.
Powers, L. V.
Poythress, G. L.
Shriver, H.
Portsmouth Club

R. L. Spear
C. E. Brown, Jr.
W. W. Dyson
A. B. Urquhart

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer
Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS
Andrews, C. M.
Behrman, A.
Billinsky, C. S.
Booth, J. J.
Bueller, S. L.
Casey, A. L.
Cross, R. H., Jr.
Deal, A. V., Jr.

Gregg, N. L., Jr.
Griffin, W. G.
Hamby, C. P.
Hutchins, R. A.
Kaatz, B. S.
Lowe, R. G., Jr.
Owens, M. A.
Pattiner, F. J., Jr.

Pollard, H. H., Jr.
Shepherd, W. W.
Sheers, B.
Speese, P. H.
Stark, H. H.
Tyler, J. A.
Wilder, F. M., Jr.
Rappahannock Valley Club

J. R. Mansfield          President
E. W. Haile              Vice-President
C. T. Hardenburg         Secretary-Treasurer
W. T. Rice               Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Baldwin, C.                       Miller, W. P.
Barnes, W. M.                     Montague, C. D., Jr.
Chesley, L. A.                    Pratt, E. C.
Davis, A. A.                      Russell, E. V., Jr.
Henderson, L. D.                  Roberts, M. F.
Massey, R. B.                     Smith, G. L.

Sutton, A. E.                     Tribble, P. S.
Turner, J. N.                     Tyler, W. T.
Waldrop, H. E.
Richmond Club

B. F. Woodson .......................... President
J. M. LaViere, Jr. ......................... Vice-President
A. D. Wright, Jr. ......................... Secretary-Treasurer
L. D. Simmons .......................... Sergeant-at-Arms
J. R. Hulcher, Jr. ........................ Leader

MEMBERS

Ahern, W. A.
Apperson, J. W.
Betts, W. E.
Blanford, R. G.
Broussard, G. M.
Britton, A. C.
Carter, R. V.
Cevareich, P. J.
Clayton, J. S.
Cottrell, W. C., Jr.
Cox, J. C.
Clements, B. F.
Cummings, G. B.
Daffron, W. C.
Donati, V. C.
Dotson, A. T.
Ellis, L. D.
Ellis, L. M.
Eisen, L.
Ferguson, J. S.
Fitzgerald, J. P.
Fulton, M. S.
Garriog, E. P.
Gaskins, R. S.
Gratzi, C.
Graves, E. H.
Hamilton, J. S.
Hankins, R. P.
Harris, O. G.
Huglins, R. S.
Jackson, A. D., Jr.
Kennedy, D. S., Jr.
Kirs, G. H.
Lecky, R. S.
Long, A. S., Jr.
Maust, W. S.
Martin, C. V.
Morris, L. H.
Meagher, R. L.
McCarthy, H. M.
McKennon, E. E.
Nuckols, G. D.
Orpin, W. F.
Pace, H. C.
Parker, E. S.
Profitt, A. G.
Richardson
Purcell, J. M., Jr.
Roemondorf, S. S., Jr.
Shepherd, W. H.
Shrum, V. A.
Stakes, J. T.
Straus, A.
Straus, C. A.
Thompson, W. E.
Thomas, L.
Tucker, J. S.
Vade, W. P.
Ward, W. R.
Webster, D. L.
Wheelwright, T. S.
Wills, J. H.
York, J. L.
The Shenandoah Valley Club

J. S. Coyner ............... President
W. B. Clagett ............. Vice-President
W. S. Moffett ............ Secretary
H. S. Shannon ........... Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

Allebaugh, B. O. 
Anderson, W. B. 
Arwood, M. C. 
Beverley, R. C. 
Bready, G. B. 
Cadwallader, A. B. 
Clarke, G. W. 
Clem, E. M., Jr. 
Cline, S. B. 
Converse, J. L. 
Densmore, W. C. 
Dice, H. R. 
Downing, H. 
Fischer, R. B. 
Foltz, L. A. 
Furt, C. L. 
Griss, R. H. 
Henry, E. N. 
Herz, W. E. 
Hildebrand, S. C. 
Huffman, J. C. 
Humphrey, F. T. 
Jackson, J. N. 
Johnston, J. C. 
Koons, E. H. 
Koontz, C. E. 
Koontz, G. R. 
Larner, T. M. 
Lawson, J. K. 
Maddox, R. T. 
Mayes, E. B. 
McNair, J. D. 
Meyer, D. L. 
Montgomery, J. H. 
Moonaw, O. A. 
Moores, J. D. 
Morrison, J. W. 
Newman, W. K. 
Nicholas, J. A. 
Paxton, W. N. 
Pyechin, R. S. 
Perrine, J. R. 
Ring, M. R. 
Ruble, C. W. 
Russell, W. L. 
Shannon, C. E. 
Shannon, W. B. 
Sheppard, H. E. 
Shewey, D. 
Shrum, S. H. 
Smith, J. R. 
Swartz, W. P. 
Waddell, G. T. 
Warren, C. W. 
Wise, W. D.
Royal Order of Knights of Skipperhood

“Jack” Chapman ......................................................... Admiral
“Tully” Tully ............................................................... Vice-Admiral
“Half” Witt ................................................................. Captain
“Jack” Harvey ............................................................. First Mate
“Fats” Harris .............................................................. Second Mate
“Aubie” Pond ............................................................. Purser

MEMBERS OF THE ORDER

“Aggie” Ague .................................................. “Holmes” Excell
“Gooch” Andrews ........................................ “Hal” Masengill
“Asheton” Bristow ........................................ “Quack” Mathews
“Bob” Bruce .................................................. “Red” McDaniel
“Bo’von” Broadhead ........................................ “Chuck” McLeann
“Penn” Bosley ............................................... “Reggie” Mapp
“Fred” Bower .................................................. “Paps” Moneure
“Jack” Bush ................................................... “Jack” Montgomery
“Tiny” Byrne .................................................. “Georgie” Morris
“Hollin” Cahoon .............................................. “Lloyd” Murton
“Beauthok” Calhoun ........................................ “D-L” Myers
“Major” Carrington ........................................ “Co-ed” Olinger
“J-O” Clay ........................................................ “Oswald” Perry
“Jerry” Crookin ................................................ “Beak” Pope
“Marvin” Culpice .............................................. “Low” Powers
“Dean” Cunningham ........................................ “Bill” Rammol
“Jim” Davis .......................................................... “Sam” Rosendorf
“Gutnatch” Dow .................................................. “Babe” Roanth
“Pat” Drummen .................................................. “Harry” Russell
“Sid” Dull .............................................................. “Nick” Sargnaillet
“Tip” Dyson .......................................................... “Butch” Shafer
“Greenie” Edwards ........................................ “Gooch” Saunders
“John” Elford .................................................. “Alice” Saunders
“Biscuit” Linkous ............................................... “Mike” Shannon

“Hypo” Shelton .............................................. “Dirty” Shephrod
“Benny” Sheven .................................................. “Joe” Smart
“Droopy” Smith .................................................. “Keel-haul” Smith
“Bilby” Stahl .......................................................... “Tweed” Tweckett
“Island” Tobin .................................................. “Jimmy” Tyler
“Jim” Wall .......................................................... “Doyle” Waddle
“Icky” Werner .................................................. “Whit” Whitmor
“Ed” Wiley .......................................................... “Bob” Wilson
“Ree” Wilson ................................................... “Soup” Wimmer
“Johnny” Worby .................................................. “Freddy” Yeatts
“Aggie” Yager .................................................. “Joe” Young
Southwest Virginia Club

M. G. Robinson .................................................. President
W. F. Gibbs ...................................................... Secretary
H. B. Snyder, Jr. .................................................. Treasurer

MEMBERS

Allison, C. E. .................................................... Kerman, J. B.
Cox, T. R. ......................................................... Larimer, T. H.
Everson, F. P. .................................................... Nelms, C. R.
Fitz, A. B. ......................................................... Owen, H. S.
Gills, J. P. ......................................................... Preston, W. M.
Grayson, J. M. .................................................... Semoness, J. H.
Hawkins, G. S. .................................................... Sharratt, T. J.
Ieross, J. C. ....................................................... Smith, C. W.
Johnson, S. L. .................................................... St. Clair, G. W.

Welsh, D. G. .......................................................
West Virginia Club

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>President</th>
<th>Vice-President</th>
<th>Secretary</th>
<th>Treasurer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. K. Parker</td>
<td>T. B. Crumpler</td>
<td>T. E. Gilhooley</td>
<td>E. H. Keesee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MEMBERS

- Bair, J. W.
- Baker, J. C.
- Barber, A. R.
- Boscian, L. S.
- Breeze, H. T.
- Burks, W. C.
- Carter, C. A.
- Clifton, R. W., Jr.
- Crozier, R. W.
- Cruise, E. C.
- Crumpler, E. P.
- Dally, J. E.
- Davis, J. A.
- DeBrick, W. E.
- Doyle, T. C.
- Duncan, J. N.
- Dunham, L. E.
- Enbanks, W. E., Jr.
- Evans, K. G.
- Evans, M. C.
- Flynn, B. L.
- Gentry, R. R.
- Goddard, C. A., Jr.
- Greer, W. J.
- Hall, E. J.
- Hoffman, R. C.
- Jeffries, M. M.
- Justice, C. T.
- Kasum, M. J.
- Knec, R. A.
- Landford, J. W.
- Lockman, H. O., Jr.
- McCorkle, W. W.
- McIntire, J. A.
- Maddie, J. C.
- Manley, J. W.
- Mannakee, N. H.
- Miles, J. E.
- Miles, J. N.
- Mohler, C. A., Jr.
- Perkins, J. E.
- Perry, W. O.
- Porterfield, M. C.
- Pringle, M. E.
- Pyles, W. T.
- Rabe, R. B.
- Sandifer, J. H.
- Scholl, J. W.
- Shelton, H. G.
- Shelton, L. L.
- Simpson, L. K.
- Snyder, G. R.
- Starkey, W. W., Jr.
- Stuphin, S. S.
- Thomas, S. R.
- Trilou, R. H.
- Vaughn, G. D., Jr.
- Vaughn, O. O.
- Whitman, J. H.
- Wiseman, F. E.
- Yost, C. K.
- Young, G. W.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

J. H. Bailey
W. W. Eure
J. E. Givens
J. S. Efford

Sellers, R. L.
Childress, A. H.
Burch, J. K.
Giles, W. D.
Foster, W. S.
Gorithress, G. L.
Simmons, E. B.
Mailack, J. B.
Burton, W. L.
Derrick, H. R.
Russell, T. S.
Rowe, C. E.
Pamplin, R. B.
Pritchard, A. B.
Trent, G. L.
Gregory, R. C.
Dunton, E. M.
Sharma, V. A.
Birdsell, A. G.
Cunningham, H. G.

President
W. W. Eure
J. E. Givens
J. S. Efford

Vice-President
J. E. Givens

Recording Secretary

Treasurer

DeFrees, L. J.
McPherson, J. J.
Hopkins, H. R.
Brock, W. W.
Davis, J. E.
Cross, R. H.
Hepler, T. M.
Pritchard, W. J.
Moore, A.
Ottens, W. L.
Rose, P. W.
Hunter, T. B.
Tyler, L. E.
Carter, R. V.
Oliver, K. M.
Robinet, M. E.
Larner, T. M.
Wilson, J. E.
Pearson, W. R., Jr.

Houchins, T. Y.
Freshman Y. M. C. A. Cabinet

B. Ellison, Jr. ........................................ President
C. P. Cabell ........................................... Vice-President
C. D. Montague ........................................ Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

Berry, J. W. ........................................ Mahood, F. Y.
Birch, W. H. ........................................ Mareannon, W. F.
Bone, F. W. ........................................ Maupin, J. B.
Burke, H. E. ........................................ Palmer, G. R.
Cake, E. W. ........................................ Salsbury, H.
Cauzly, V. R. ........................................ Savage, C. T.
Crously, R. V. ........................................ Sears, R. D.
Faison, R. S. ........................................ Seay, G. L.
Gills, J. P. ........................................... Sliford, M. W.
Griss, K. R. ........................................ Smith, C. L.
Hodnett, F. A. ......................................... Smith, K. B.
Koontz, G. R. ......................................... Sullender, J. R.

Whitehead, W. C.
MISS VIRGINIA ANN TAYLOR
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
Sponsor, Editorial Staff
1931 BUGLE
MISS EMILY BUSH
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO
Sponsor, Business Staff
1931 BUGLE
Tech Life
BUGLE ELECTION

HOOPER
Most Popular and Best Athlete

BROWNLEY
Handsomest

TULLY
Happiest and Biggest Bullringer

NEWMAN
Brainiest

HAYDEN
Biggest Bummer

DAFFRON
Biggest Lover

WEST
Most Likely to Succeed

CHAPMAN
Ugliest and Biggest Griper
Football Banquet

Each year, for the past three years, a number of members of the University club have combined in giving freely of their time and money to make possible a banquet for the varsity football squad. And each year this banquet has become a bigger success and an affair toward which members of the squad look forward with increasing interest.

The election of the captain and the last gathering of members of the squad which fights so hard through a long, hard schedule of games, are the features of the affair and it has become one of those events in college life which the few who are so fortunate as to be among the guests look back on for years to come.

The hope of those sponsoring the banquet is that it will become an annual custom at V. P. I and that support from the college will become available to make it possible for the squad to be sure of such a gathering each year.
The Virginia Tech Minstrels

A. K. Parker
J. W. Mantz
J. W. Bush
R. A. Gaskins
J. A. Alger
J. C. Cox
L. R. Mason

Director
Manager
Stage Manager
Assistant Manager
Assistant Manager
Interlocutor

CHORUS

Alger, J. A., Jr.
Bruce, R.
Bryant, J. H.
Frazier, W. H.
Garwood, W. D.
Jennings, J. B., Jr.
Lawson, H. M.
Moore, T. R., Jr.
Parker, A. K.

Pleasants, D. S.
Pritchard, W. J.
Sagegmueller, G. N., Jr.
Smith, H. R.
Spear, R. L.
Stahl, W. C.
Starkey, W. W.
White, T. J.
Wiley, E. C.

Williams, E. F.

END MEN

“Bill” Mantz
“Bumper” Foulkes

“Billy” Steele
“Smack” Stanley

“Billy” Brown
“Dick” Johnson
Collegians

J. Clinton Cox  ....... Director
C. P. Roane ....... Manager

Cox, J. C., Piano
Roane, C. P., Trump
Frost, J. R., Saxophone
Graham, H. E., Saxophone
Gilhooley, T. F., Saxophone
Showalter, J. T., Trumpet
Comeo, M., Trumpet
Pierce, E. D., Banjo
Phillips, T. A., Bass
Finals
OLD GRADS, CLASSES '00 to '02, '02, AND '21
More Recent Graduates, Classes '22, '24, and '23
In Appreciation

The staff of the 1931 BUGLE wishes to express its appreciation of the valuable aid given it during the course of assembling this volume by the many people who have contributed their efforts toward making this publication possible.

Especially does it wish to thank the following persons and firms:


Mr. David E. Edmonston and the entire staff of the Edmonston Studios, Washington, D. C.

Mr. J. A. McConnell and the Kingsport Press, Inc., Kingsport, Tennessee.

Mr. R. H. McNeil and Miss Angie May Morgan of the Bureau of Public Information, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

All of our advertisers, without whose backing this volume would not have been possible.
The Parting Word

And now, as we cover our typewriters, close our dummies, and balance our books, we can't say we're sorry we're through with our job. We've done our best, imperfect as that best may be, and we've striven in every way to make this the best Bugle we could possibly make it. We know it has faults, but we hope you who go through this book will be kind in your criticism.

We have tried to present, in a small way, a résumé of the lives men lead at V. P. I. If our work can but be of some aid to them in recalling these college days in future years, we shall feel amply rewarded for every effort we have made.

[Signatures]

Reid Warrick

Jack Bush
The Chas. H. Elliott Co.
The Largest College Engraving
House in the World

THE QUALITY OF THE ELLIOTT PRODUCTS HAS ONLY REACHED ITS PRESENT STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE AFTER HALF A CENTURY OF CEASELESS STUDY, EXPERIMENT AND RESEARCH, BY MEN WHO HAVE DEVOTED THEIR LIVES TO THIS WORK

STATIONERS - - - ENGRAVERS
JEWELERS

Makers of 1928 V. P. I. Rings
Makers of 1930 V. P. I. Rings
Makers of 1931 V. P. I. Rings

OFFICES AND WORKS
Seventeenth and Lehigh Avenue
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
CHARLOTTESVILLE WOOLEN MILLS
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

Manufacturers of
High-Grade Uniform Cloths
IN SKY AND DARK BLUE SHADES

For
Army, Navy and Other Uniform Purposes

And the Largest Assortment and Best Quality

CADET GRAYS
Including those used at the United States Military Academy, at
West Point and other leading military
schools of the country

Prescribed and used by the cadets of
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
CADET UNIFORM and EQUIPMENT

SHIRTS, WINDBREAKERS
AND ALL
CADET REQUIREMENTS

ROLLER UNIFORM MANUFACTURING CO.
Mt. Sidney, Va.
That the coming years may hold in store, for the faculty and entire student body of the V. P. I., good health, real prosperity and loyal friends, is the sincere wish of the

WOOD'S MINCE MEAT CO.
BALTIMORE, MD.

TO THE GRADUATING CLASS:
Insert your name and address and mail to us. We will send you a tin of the Genuine Wood's "Old Time" Mince Meat, with our compliments.
You enjoyed it at school, now enjoy it at home

NAME
STREET
CITY AND STATE
YOUR GROCER'S NAME, PLEASE

L. Freudenthal and Son
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

"Linings and Trimmings for the Military Clothier"

"It Pays to Look Well"
Choice Collegiate Haircuts by Experienced Barbers

COURTEOUS ATTENTION

STAR BARBER SHOP
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA
SERVICE

We SPECIALIZE in Cleaning
PALETOTS, SHIRTS, "CITS"

Peacock Salem Laundry
and Cleaners, Inc.
Salem, Va.

Clothes for
The Collegian
Made to Measure by
FROM MAKER TO WEARER
STAR DIRECT TAILORS
BALTIMORE MARYLAND

Suits and Topcoats
$24.75, $29.75
$34.75, $39.75

Our Clothes are built up to a Standard
Not down to a Price!
There is no substitute for Quality!

See BEN H. BOLLING
AT THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Brown Stores
Company
Opposite "The Corner Stores"

EVERYTHING IN ROOM EQUIPMENT
FOR THE NEW AND OLD STUDENTS

Mattresses, Brooms
Light Bulbs
Waste Baskets
Mirrors
Hardware, Etc.

GREEN'S
HOTEL
BLACKSBURG
VIRGINIA

Phone 170
VARSITY GRILL
Cordially invites all representatives of firms interviewing the 1932 Bugle Staff, and all parents of Cadets, to stop here for real home-like meals. Needless to say--The invitation is standing to all our cadet friends.

Second Door From Alumni Gateway
BLACKSBURG, VA.

Still the World's Best Investment---
A HOME!

Economy Lumber Company, Inc.
CHRISTIANSBURG, VA.

"Materially at Your Service"

Pride of Possession

YOU will take a real pride in the smart style and fresh new beauty of the FORD, just as you will find an ever-growing satisfaction in its alert, capable performance.

At to-day's low prices, the new FORD is an outstanding value, for it combines everything you want or need in a motor car... beauty... safety... comfort... speed... power... quick acceleration... ease of control... economy... reliability and long life.

$430 up, f. o. b. Detroit

Surface-Angle Corp.
Christiansburg, Va.
PHONE 191

Used Cars at Reasonable Prices
EDGEWORTH SMOKING TOBACCO

"The Smoker's Diploma"

Larus & Bro. Co., Inc.
Richmond, Va.
ESTABLISHED 1877

Salem Elevators
Passenger and Freight

Manufactured by

Salem Foundry &
Machine Works
Incorporated
SALEM, VA.

CLOVER BRAND
ICE CREAM

Manufactured by
CLOVER CREAMERY COMPANY, INC.

Roanoke, Va. :: Radford, Va.

CARNEAL, JOHNSTON & WRIGHT

(Johnston - Class of 1904, V. P. I.)

Architects and Consulting Engineers
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Designers of the Stone Buildings forming the Oval at V. P. I.
IF you are traveling to Mountain Lake . . . White Sulphur Springs . . . Hot Springs . . . or anywhere in this direction, stop in Blacksburg to see the most beautiful natural campus in the country—

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Campus

And while you are here, have your lunch and dinner with the best restaurant in this section—

"THE COZY INN"

A Good Place to Stop---

WARREN HOTEL

Harrisonburg :: Virginia

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

Owned and Operated by the V. P. I. Athletic Association

In the Center of Everything
American Beauty Mattress Co.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Headquarters for Mattresses of all descriptions

American Beauty Felt Mattress "OUR LEADER"

Built to Suit the Most Fastidious
Sold by leading Furniture Dealers

Compliments of
Buckingham & Flippen

Designers of Distinctive Jewelry

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Compliments of
Strother Drug Co.

Chemists Supplies Drugs

Lynchburg, Virginia

Artistic Portraits

The BELL Studio
Operated by
J. P. BELL COMPANY
INCORPORATED
816 Main Street
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Commercial Photographers
The problem of "getting on in the world" becomes a tremendously important issue when college days are over.

It does not seem possible to exaggerate the opportunity presented by the profession of Life Insurance to the young man who is willing to prepare himself, work hard, and operate systematically. This company has many favorable openings and invites inquiries from college men.

THE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY of VIRGINIA

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MURPHY'S HOTEL

Is right in the heart of the most interesting portion of

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

It is a modern, fire-proof hostelry, and is the largest in Richmond. It is generally considered headquarters for college men.

JAS. T. DISNEY, Pres.
WILEY & WILSON
Consulting Engineers

PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS and SUPERVISION
Steam and Electric Power Plants
Steam Heating and Ventilating Systems
Complete mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Public and Private Buildings and for Institutional Groups.

Main Office :: Lynchburg, Va.
Branch Office :: Richmond, Va.

BURRUSS LAND & LUMBER COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
Appalachian Hardwoods
North Carolina Pine
Lynchburg, Va.

6 PLANING MILLS MILLIONS of Feet
30 SAW MILLS IN STOCK
When you want Lumber, Call our Number
Telephone 1203

Buy from the Men in the Woods

Roanoke Theatres
AMERICAN, RIALTO and PARK THEATRES
Presenting the Latest in Talking Pictures

National Theatre Corporation
Roanoke :: Virginia

Meet Your Friends at Our Fountain
Whitman’s and McPhail’s
CHOCOLATES
Magazines Tobaccos

MILLER DRUG COMPANY
CHRISTIANSBURG, VIRGINIA

Compliments of
D. B. Ryland & Co.

JEWELERS AND SILversmiths

LYNCHBURG, VA. :: BRISTOL, VA.
LYRIC THEATRE
“Built for Sound”

PLANK & WHITSETT, Inc.
THE CORNER STORES
“Where a Fellow Feels at Home”

Virginia’s Finest Eating Place
The White House

Dinners
Theatre Parties
Chinese Chef for Chinese Menues.

Buy Your
XMAS CARDS
FROM THE
1932 BUGLE

717 MAIN STREET
Lynchburg, Virginia
VIRGINIA BAKERY

Pies, Cakes, Rolls, Bread
Baked Every Day

PHONE 162
Blacksburg, Virginia

THE KAVANAUGH HOTEL

HARRISONBURG :: VIRGINIA

The Kavanaugh Hotel is the largest and finest hotel in the heart of the Valley, and is closer to all the caverns than any other hotel in Virginia. The Kavanaugh is strictly modern and up-to-date, with a service second to none, for the traveler and tourist. Rooms with or without bath. Golf privileges. Make the Kavanaugh your headquarters.

J. M. KAVANAUGH
PROPRIETOR
Harrisonburg, Va.

THE OLD BRICK HOUSE

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Black-Logan Co.
INCORPORATED

ONE PRICE
Department Store

Carry Walkover Shoes, Munsingwear, Stetson Hats, Schloss Bros. Clothes, Pillow Cases Sheets, Bathrobes, Raincoats and Tuxedos

One Price to All

BLACKSBURG :: VIRGINIA
AMERICA'S LEADING
Class Ring
Manufacturers

AULD'S, Inc.
COLUMBUS, OHIO
ESTABLISHED 1870

Makers of 1925, 1929 and 1932 V. P. I. Rings

Frank Thomas Co., Inc.
THE WHITE UNIFORM HOUSE
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

America's Largest Makers of Custom White Uniforms

Known throughout the Service as makers of the
Best Whites made in the States

Makers of PALETOTS for the Classes of 1930, 1931 and 1932, V. P. I.
N.W. Pugh Co.

"Roanoke's Largest Department Store"

SUCCESS COMES WITH BUSINESS TRAINING...

Thompson-Hagan Drug Co., Inc.
THE Rexall STORE
Phone Nos. 2 and 29
Christiansburg, Va.

Economys
110 W. Campbell Ave.
ROANOKE, VA.

Luncheonette :: Candy :: Soda
VISIT OUR NEW CONFECTIONERY
THE FINEST IN THE STATE
PERRY-PETERS MOTOR CO., Inc.  
**Ford**  
*The Universal Car*

AUTHORIZED SALES-SERVICE  
GAS and OIL  
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Complete Line of Genuine Ford Parts  
Used Cars with an O. K. that Counts

The Farmers and Merchants Bank  
Blacksburg, Va.

A Place of Welcome for V. P. I. Students

Charles Lunsford and Sons  
General Insurance

Phone 2060  
AMERICAN BANK BUILDING  
ROANOKE, VA.

Luster & Black Incorporated  
Hardware, Furniture, Building Material, Paints, Oils, Cutlery, Electrical Appliances

Students Room Furnishings

PHONES: Office and Store, 40  
Warehouse, 8  
Blacksburg, Virginia
OLD  TRIED  TRUE

The National Bank of Blacksburg

Argabrite-Slusser Insurance Agency, Inc.
J. H. MAHANEY, Mgr.
Successors To
Brown-Slusser Ins. Agency, Inc.
Lyric Theatre Bldg.
J. H. MAHANEY Representing
The Travelers Life Ins. Co.
Guaranteed Low Cost Ins.
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE HAT BOX, Inc.
Men's High-Grade Furnishings
From Canes to Collars
Representative in Barracks

EAST RADFORD, VIRGINIA

Airheart-Kirk Clothing Company
Incorporated
LORD ROCHESTER STYLING

Favored by College Men Everywhere

WILSON BROTHERS HABERDASHERY
Hats by Schoble
Smith's Smart Shoes

25 W. Campbell Ave. ROANOKE, VA.

Caldwell-Sites Co.
When in Roanoke Pay Us a Visit

YOU will be pleased with the nice display of gifts in our gift shop

A COMPLETE Line of Athletic Goods that Will Also Meet Your Approval

Radios, Victrolas and Records

105 South Jefferson Street
ROANOKE :: VIRGINIA
Are you keeping in touch with Your Alma Mater?

Why not do this every week through the columns of

THE VIRGINIA TECH?

The Virginia Tech Engineer
The Technical Journal of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Published in November, January, March and May by the students in the school of engineering.

SUBSCRIPTION - $1.00 PER YEAR

Be it ever so homely . . . . .
There's no face like your own

And it's here in the

Bugle

Business Manager
The Virginia Tech Engineer
Box 78
Blacksburg, Virginia
The 1931 Bugle
IS BOUND IN A
KINGSKRAFT COVER

Designed and Produced by the
KINGSPORT PRESS, Inc.
Kingsport, Tennessee

V. P. I.
Spends Over
$2,000,000
Per Year

ARE YOU GETTING YOUR SHARE? ? ? ? ?
Advertise in Our Publications
The Photographs in
This 1931 Bugle
were made by the

EDMONSTON STUDIO

1333 F Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Duplicates of any

Picture Available
ENGRAVINGS for the 1931 BUGLE

by

the

METROPOLITAN ENGRAVING CO., Inc.

Twelfth and Bank Streets :: Richmond, Va.
ANNUALS
BROWN-MORRISON CO.

Annuals, Magazines, Newspapers, Catalogs, Programs, Etc., for Schools
We shall be pleased to submit ideas and estimates covering your requirements

PRINTERS OF THE BUGLE, 1931
AUTOGRAFHS